ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2024

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS MATAGORDA COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE 2200 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Room 208 Bay City, TX 77414



**MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS** Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|            | Table of Contents  | _           |
|------------|--|-------------|
|            | Introductory Section   | <u>Page</u> |
|            | County Auditor's Letter of Transmittal   | i-v         |
|            | GFOA Certificate of Achievement  | vi          |
|            | Organizational Chart   | vii         |
|            | List of Principal Officials  | viii        |
|            | <u>Financial Section</u>   |             |
|            | Independent Auditor's Report   |             |
|            | Management's Discussion and Analysis   | 5-17        |
|            | Basic Financial Statements:  |             |
|            | Government Wide Financial Statements:  |             |
| Exhibit 1  | Statement of Net Position  |             |
| Exhibit 2  | Statement of Activities  | 21          |
|            | Governmental Fund Financial Statements:  |             |
| Exhibit 3  | Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds   | 22          |
| Exhibit 3R | Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the                        |             |
|            | Governmental Activities Statement of Net Position                                    | 23          |
| Exhibit 4  | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds | 24          |
| Exhibit 4R | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund         |             |
|            | Balance - Governmental Funds to Governmental Activities Statement of Activities      | 26-27       |
|            | Proprietary Fund Financial Statements:   |             |
| Exhibit 5  | Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Fund                                    | 28          |
| Exhibit 6  | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Change in Net Position - Internal Service Fund.  |             |
| Exhibit 7  | Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Fund                                      |             |
|            | Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements:   |             |
| Exhibit 8  | Statement of Net Position - Fiduciary Funds  | 31          |
| Exhibit 9  | Statement of Change in Net Position - Fiduciary Funds                                |             |
|            | Notes to the Financial Statements  |             |
|            | Required Supplementary Information   |             |
| Exhibit 10 | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance -                     |             |
|            | Budget and Actual - General Fund   |             |
| Exhibit 11 | Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability/(Asset) and Related Ratios              |             |
| Exhibit 12 | Schedule of Employer Contributions   | 78          |
| Exhibit 13 | Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios                       |             |
| Exhibit 14 | Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios                       |             |
|            | Notes to the Required Supplementary Information                                      | 84          |
|            | Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules                               |             |
| E 10045    | Non-Major Governmental Funds Descriptions  |             |
| Exhibit 15 | Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds                                | 88-92       |
| Exhibit 16 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in                          | 04.0-       |
|            | Fund Balance - Nonmajor Governmental Funds   | 94-98       |
|            | Schedules of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - By Function, Department and          |             |
| E 1.9.9.47 | Legal Level of Budgetary Control:  | 400 40      |
| Exhibit 17 | General Fund   |             |
| Exhibit 18 | Debt Service Fund  | 109         |

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|            | Table of Contents - Continued  |             |
|------------|--|-------------|
|            | Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules - Continued   | <u>Page</u> |
|            | Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual:                                  |             |
|            | Special Revenue Funds (Nonmajor):  | •           |
| Exhibit 19 | District Attorney Legal/Law Fund   | 110         |
| Exhibit 19 | Sheriff & Jail Discretionary Fund  |             |
| Exhibit 19 | County Clerk Preservation & Automation Fund  |             |
| Exhibit 19 | Countywide Records Management Preservation Fund  |             |
| Exhibit 19 | Courthouse Security Fund   |             |
| Exhibit 19 | Justice Court Technology Fund  |             |
| Exhibit 19 | District Clerk Records Management Preservation Fund  | 116         |
| Exhibit 19 | County & District Court Technology Fund  |             |
| Exhibit 19 | Historical Commission Fund   |             |
| Exhibit 20 | Combining Statement of Net Position - Fiduciary Funds  |             |
| Exhibit 21 | Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position - Fiduciary Funds   |             |
| EXHIBIT 21 |  | 120         |
|            | Statistical Section Financial Trends:  |             |
| Table 1    | Net Position by Component  | 124-125     |
| Table 2    | Changes in Net Position  |             |
| Table 3    | Fund Balances - Governmental Funds   |             |
| Table 4    | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds  |             |
|            | Revenue Capacity:  |             |
| Table 5    | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property  | 132         |
| Table 6    | Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments  |             |
| Table 7    | Principal Property Taxpayers   |             |
| Table 8    | Property Tax Levies and Collections  |             |
|            | Debt Capacity:   |             |
| Table 9    | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type   | 138         |
| Table 10   | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding  |             |
| Table 11   | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt  |             |
| Table 12   | Legal Debt Margin Information  |             |
|            | Demographic and Economic Information:  |             |
| Table 13   | Demographic and Economic Statistics  | 142         |
| Table 14   | Principal Employers  |             |
|            | Operating Information:   |             |
| Table 15   | Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function   | 144         |
| Table 16   | Operating Indicators by Function   |             |
| Table 17   | Capital Asset Statistics by Function   |             |
|            | Federal and State Awards Section   |             |
|            |  |             |
|            | Independent Auditor's Report -  Report on Internal Central over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Mett | oro         |
|            | Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matte                                | eis         |
|            | Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards                 | 150 151     |
|            | Independent Auditor's Report -   | 155-154     |
|            |  |             |
|            | Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance | 155 157     |
|            |  |             |
|            | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  |             |
|            | Schedule of Status of Prior Findings   |             |
| Evhibit 00 | Corrective Action Plan   | 161         |
| Exhibit 22 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards   |             |
| Exhibit 23 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards   | 164         |
|            | Notes on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards  | 165         |







## KRISTEN E. KUBECKA COUNTY AUDITOR

MATAGORDA COUNTY 2200 SEVENTH STREET, ROOM 208 BAY CITY, TEXAS 77414-5095 (979) 241-0120

Honorable District Judges of Matagorda County, Honorable Members of the Matagorda County Commissioners Court, and Citizens of Matagorda County:

Chapter 114.025 and chapter 115.045 of the Local Government Code of the State of Texas requires the issuance within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a licensed certified public accountant. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the annual comprehensive financial report of Matagorda County for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of Matagorda County. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, the County has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of Matagorda County's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The County's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits. We assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

Matagorda County's financial statements have been audited by KM&L LLC, certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the County for the year ended December 31, 2024, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involves examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the County's financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, are presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first item in the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of Matagorda County was part of the broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal and state grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditors to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

Generally accepted accounting principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. Matagorda County's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors. The financial section also includes government-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, notes, required supplementary information and the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules. The statistical section of the report includes selected financial and demographic information, which is generally presented on a multi-year basis.

#### PROFILE OF MATAGORDA COUNTY

The County of Matagorda, created in 1836 is rich in history and tradition. The County is located between Galveston and Corpus Christi along the Gulf Coast and enjoys a diversity of geography from its wide expanse of prairies to the many creeks, rivers, lakes, bays and Gulf of Mexico. Matagorda County occupies an area of 1,115 square miles and serves an estimated population of 36,255. The County is a political subdivision of the State of Texas. Neighboring counties are Brazoria, Wharton and Jackson.

The County operates as specified under the Constitution of the State of Texas and Vernon's Texas Code Annotated, which provide for a Commissioners Court consisting of the County Judge and four County Commissioners, one from each of four geographical precincts. The Commissioners Court is the governing body of the County. The County Judge is elected at large to serve a four-year term and the Commissioners serve four-year staggered terms, two members elected every two years.

The Commissioners Court has certain powers granted to it by the state legislature. Its duties include adoption of the budget, setting of the tax rates, approval of contracts, appointment of certain county officials and the development of policies and orders. The Commissioners Court shares the financial controls of the County with the County Auditor who is appointed according to Texas State statutes for two-year terms by the District Judges. The County Auditor holds the basic responsibilities for establishing accounting policies and procedures, maintaining the records of all financial transactions of the County, and "examining and approving" disbursements from county funds prior to their submission to the Commissioners Court for payment.

Matagorda County provides many services not ordinarily provided by any other entity of government and provides additional services in cooperation with other local governmental units. These include volunteer fire departments, libraries and the museum. A primary service is the administration of justice, which includes the county and district courts, justices of the peace, constables, district attorney, clerks of the courts, sheriff, jail, and bailiffs. Other functions performed by the County include juvenile services, maintaining public health and welfare and the construction and maintenance of roads and bridges.

#### **BUDGET**

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the County's planning and control. Budgetary control is maintained at the subtotal level of the County budget for the following categories: Personnel, Operating Costs, Capital Outlay and Debt. Expenditures for current operating funds may not exceed available cash balances in such funds at January 1, plus the estimate of revenues for the ensuing year. At any time during the year, Commissioners Court may increase the budget for unexpected revenues, expenditures, or actual beginning fund balances in excess of budgeted estimates, if Commissioners Court declares the existence of an emergency necessitating the increase. All annual budget appropriations lapse at year-end with the exception of the commissioner's budgets. Prior to year-end, the commissioners commit a portion of unrestricted General Fund balance for the unspent portion of their precinct budgets. The County also maintains an encumbrance accounting system for the general fund as one method of maintaining budgetary control. Budget to actual comparisons are provided in this report for each individual government fund for which an appropriated annual budget has been adopted.

#### LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

The long-term financial plans of the county consist of continued infrastructure improvement for roads and bridges and efforts to explore avenues for enhanced economic growth. The commissioners' court utilizes a tax abatement policy to aid in negotiations with potential industrial clients and to continue to attract growth for Matagorda County.

Additional appropriations for County Community Centers, Disaster Response Facilities, Parks, and courthouse maintenance and security were approved to preserve our capital assets to ensure they reach their potential life expectancy.

#### **LOCAL ECONOMY**

An understanding of the financial condition of Matagorda County is enhanced though a perspective of the environment in which the County operates. Matagorda County's primary economic bases include utilities, petrochemical processing, transmission, agriculture, commercial fishing and tourism. Matagorda County has outstanding opportunities for industry growth because of its location and proximity to the Gulf of Mexico, the Colorado River and the Gulf Intercoastal Canal waterway as well as rail accessibility.

For several years, Matagorda County has partnered with the South Texas Project Nuclear Operating Company (STP) in providing Emergency Preparedness Training and Operations Drills for the safety of its citizens. This contract is not only financially favorable to the County, but has also provided invaluable emergency preparedness skills and a network of cooperation between the County leaders and departments and its industry neighbors. Through a joint partnership with the South Texas Project and Wharton County Junior College, the South Texas Center for Energy Development continues to serve as a career center for staffing at STP and also offers classes focusing on process-technology and power-technology programs to train students for work at chemical, industrial and nuclear plants. STP is the County's largest employer with over 1,000 employees.

Matagorda Regional Medical Center (MRMC) serves the community at its 117,000 square-foot facility located on 45 acres of land on Texas 35 west. This two-story acute care hospital has 58 patient rooms, offers expanded services, and attractive and comfortable patient and visitor areas. A 40,000 square foot medical office building on the MRMC campus provides a two-story Diagnostic Center for outpatient testing as well as physician clinic space.

The economic outlook for Matagorda County remains positive for the future. Tenaris, a seamless steal pipe manufacturing plant is located in the County with an approximate value of \$1.8 billion. Tenaris ended the 2024 year with approximately 700 employees per Tenaris' reports to the County. Roehm America is under completed construction on a \$500 million chemical plant that will creating approximately 70 new jobs in the over the next 4 years. Production is expected in 2025. OQ Chemical a plastic manufacturer located outside of Bay City plans a \$70 million expansion to support the new Rohm facility with the production of additional propinoaldehyde. OQ Chemical has been a large community supporter. Oxea, a global chemical company, post-construction continues to operate its 100,000 mt per annum world-scale production unit. In December 2022, PCC Chemicals Inc. received a 100% ten year tax abatement with accompanying PILOT. Their project if secured would deliver 130 FTE highly skilled labor positions alongside a \$500 million dollar investment. HIF USA announced in 2022 a \$6 billion project, HIF Matagorda E-Fuels Facility, their first industrial-scale electrofuels (e-fuels) plant in North America. HIF will be creating at least 125 new full-time jobs. Air Liquide, a \$107 million, 20-acre world-scale Air Separation Unit at the Port Authority of Bay City remains in operation providing oxygen and nitrogen for industrial and commercial customers in the pipeline system from east Texas to Corpus Christi. Lodestar Energy Group, LLC is building a \$32 million South Texas Rail Terminal in Matagorda County. The terminal will handle rail traffic from nearby fractionation, crude oil and natural gas storage facilities.

An Oyster Research and Recovery Center is located in Palacios operated by a partnership between Harte Research Institute and Texas A&M AgriLife Research. Operations recently focus on producing larvae for aquaculture farmers, forming partnerships for the development of new oyster reef habitat, bolstering the economic resilience of coastal communities, and ensuring future Gulf Coast resources. Several industrial projects have shown interest in the County by communicating to the Commissioner's Court through the Matagorda County Economic Development. Additionally, restaurants have increased in the County such as coffee shops and other fast food chains. Hotels have also continued to respond positively supporting the economic growth within the County. The County hopes that with these additions more business opportunities will follow. Tourism continues to grow as Matagorda's coastline is developed and discovered by those who enjoy fishing, beach and river activities or just relaxing.

#### **FINANCIAL POLICIES**

The County has adopted an investment policy as required by state law and in conformity with state investment statutes. The investment policy as adopted by the County employs the prudent person concept in that priorities were established as to the investment vehicles the County would use. Compliance with the laws of the State of Texas and Safety were established as first priorities, followed by liquidity, low risk and diversification with an active versus passive management philosophy maintaining high professional and ethical standards.

The County Treasurer is responsible for administering all of the investment of idle funds in the County. For the last several years, the County's depository has provided better interest rates than comparable liquid investments. During the fiscal year, the County earned approximately \$0.28 million interest on the funds invested.

In 2011, the County established a Fund Balance Policy in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement 54, adopting new classifications of fund balance, the method for committing fund balance and setting the order in which resources will be expended.

The County is responsible for establishing its tax rate. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024, the tax rate to finance general governmental services was \$0.35640 per \$100 valuation and the tax rate for the payment of principal and interest on long-term debt was \$0.00288 per \$100 of valuation.

In addition, the County also has the following financial policies:

- The Commissioners Court of the County shall formally adopt the annual budget prepared by the Budget Officer, members of the Commissioners' court and the County Auditor.
- Expenditures are controlled not to exceed available resources. All elected officials and department heads are required to keep expenditures within allocated budgets.
- Balanced financial operations will be maintained. Adequate internal accounting controls are developed and maintained to safeguard assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.
- The County continues its effort on the replacement and upgrade of software when needed and it has provided funding when possible.
- Delivery of service to the constituents.
- Restrain the debt issuance to keep the tax rate low.

#### AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Matagorda County for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The County has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last 21 consecutive years. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

I would like to express my appreciation to members of the Commissioners' Court and to the District Judges for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the County in a responsible and professional manner. The timely completion of this report could not have been achieved without the dedicated efforts of the entire staff of the Office of County Auditor and the professional services provided by our independent Auditor, KM&L LLC.

Respectfully submitted,

Kristen Kubecka, County Auditor Matagorda County, Texas

June 25, 2025



### Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## Matagorda County Texas

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2023

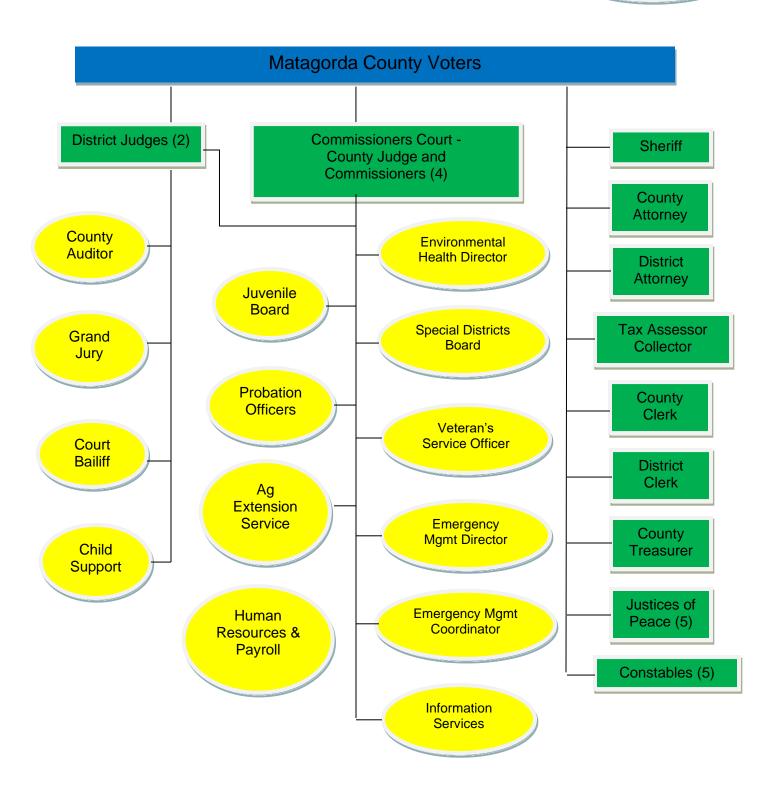
Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

## MATAGORDA COUNTY Organization Chart

**Elected Officials** 

Appointed Officials



## ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS DECEMBER 31, 2024

#### **ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Judge, 23rd Judicial DistrictJohn Maher, Jr.Judge, 130th Judicial DistrictDenise FortenberryCounty JudgeBobby SeifermanCommissioner, Precinct #1Edward CookCommissioner, Precinct #2Mike EstlinbuamCommissioner, Precinct #3Troy ShimekCommissioner, Precinct #4Charles Frick

County Sheriff Richard "Rick" DeLeon III
County Attorney Matthew Hardy Sloan
District Attorney Steven Reis

County Tax CollectorBecky CookCounty ClerkStephanie WurtzDistrict ClerkJanice HawthorneCounty TreasurerLoretta GriffinJustice of the Peace, Precinct #1Jason SandersJustice of the Peace, Precinct #2Suzanne Sullivan

Justice of the Peace, Precinct #3

Justice of the Peace, Precinct #4

Justice of the Peace, Precinct #4

Justice of the Peace, Precinct #6

Constable, Precinct #1

Constable, Precinct #2

Constable, Precinct #3

Jesse Alvarez

Constable, Precinct #4

Constable, Precinct #4
Constable, Precinct #6
David Miles
Bill Orton

#### APPOINTED OFFICIALS

County AuditorKristen KubeckaCourt BaliffBill OrtonChild SupportBell CortinasAg Extension AgentGreg BakerEnvironmental Health DirectorLisa KrobotVeterans Service OfficeDavid LibbyEmergency Management DirectorBobby Seiferman

Emergency Management CoordinatorAmanda CamposInformation ServicesChris PeikertHuman Resources & Payroll DirectorTressa Leadford







#### Independent Auditor's Report

To the Honorable County Judge and Members of Commissioners Court Matagorda County, Texas

#### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Matagorda County, Texas (the "County"), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County, as of December 31, 2024, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the County and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Lake Jackson 8 W Way Ct. Lake Jackson, TX 77566 979-297-4075 El Campo 201 W. Webb St. El Campo, TX 77437 979-543-6836 Angleton 2801 N. Velasco, Suite C Angleton, TX 77515 979-849-8297 Bay City 2245 Avenue G Bay City, TX 77414 979-245-9236



The Honorable County Judge, and Members of Commissioners Court Matagorda County, Texas

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
  procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of
  expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly,
  no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

The Honorable County Judge, and Members of Commissioners Court Matagorda County, Texas

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, required pension schedules and required OPEB schedules on pages 5 through 17 and 71 through 80 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and the schedule of expenditures of state awards as required by the Texas Grant Management Standards are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, and the schedule of expenditures of state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

The Honorable County Judge, and Members of Commissioners Court Matagorda County, Texas

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 25, 2025, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

KM&L, LLC

Lake Jackson, Texas June 25, 2025

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

As management of Matagorda County, Texas (the "County"), we offer readers of the County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages i - v of this report.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year for governmental activities by \$ 45,309,085 (net position). Of this amount, unrestricted net position is \$ 1,015,084.
- The County's total net position increased for governmental activities by \$ 5,640,170.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$ 38,440,848. 45.94% of this amount, \$ 17,659,528 (unassigned fund balance), was available for use within the County's fund designations. Of the governmental funds amount, \$ 16,108,825 has been restricted for specific uses.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$17,659,528 or 54.70% of the total general fund expenditures.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the County's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the difference between the four reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net position changed during the fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported when the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in the future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused compensated absences).

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

The government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*). The *governmental activities* of the County include general government, justice system, public safety, corrections and rehabilitation, health and human services, community and economic development, and infrastructure and environmental services. The County has no *business-type activities*.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 19 through 20 of this report.

**Fund Financial Statements.** A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

• Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on current sources and uses of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental fund statements of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances, provides reconciliations to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The County maintains nineteen (19) individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund and Capital Projects Fund, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other seventeen (17) funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report. The basic governmental funds financial statements can be found on pages 21 through 25 of this report.

 Proprietary Funds. The County maintains one category of proprietary fund, the internal service fund. The internal service fund is an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs of its self-funded health insurance program among various funds and functions. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the governmentwide financial statements, only in more detail. The basic proprietary funds financial statements can be found on pages 26 through 28 of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

• **Fiduciary Funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the County's operations. The County is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for these funds and is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. The County's basic fiduciary financial statements can be found on pages 29 through 30.

**Notes to the Financial Statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 32 through 68 of this report.

**Other Information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 71 through 80 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds are presented following the required supplementary information on pensions. Combining and individual statements and schedules can be found on pages 82 through 91 of this report.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$ 45,309,085 as of December 31, 2024. This is an increase in net position of \$ 5,640,170 which is primarily due to an overall increase in revenues offsetting an overall increase in total expenses.

The largest portion of the County's net position of \$33,569,174 reflects its investments in capital assets (e.g., land; construction in progress, vehicles and equipment, buildings and improvements and infrastructure), less any debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The County uses capital assets to provide service to citizens and consequently these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. Net investment in capital assets increased by \$2,326,260 due to an increase in capital grants and contributions for the current fiscal year.

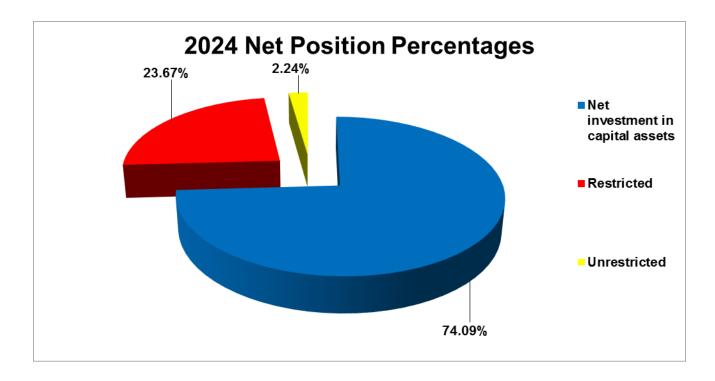
An additional portion of the County's net position of \$ 10,724,827 represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance is \$ 1,015,084, which represents unrestricted net position.

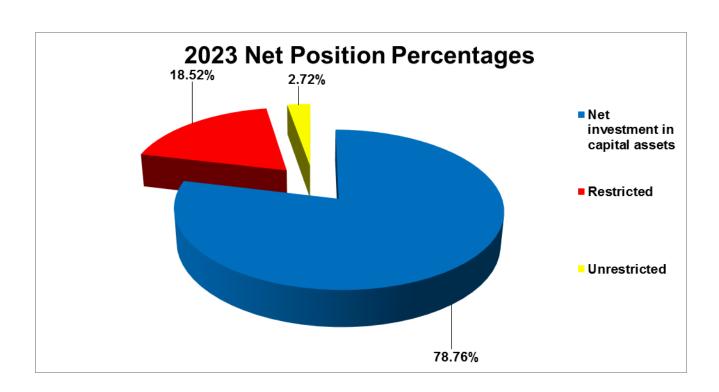
MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

### **MATAGORDA COUNTY'S NET POSITION**

|  | Governmen                             |                                      |                                     |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Acceta   | 2024                                  | 2023                                 | Net<br><u>Change</u>                |
| Assets: Current and other assets Capital assets                        | \$ 74,607,465<br><u>36,182,040</u>    | \$ 67,402,407<br>33,008,069          | \$ 7,205,058<br>3,173,971           |
| Total assets   | 110,789,505                           | 100,410,476                          | 10,379,029                          |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                                   | 4,179,079                             | 4,318,967                            | ( 139,888)                          |
| Liabilities:<br>Current and other liabilities<br>Long-term liabilities | 5,162,682<br>31,441,625               | 6,868,447<br>24,585,947              | ( 1,705,765)<br>6,855,678           |
| Total liabilities  | 36,604,307                            | 31,454,394                           | 5,149,913                           |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                    | 33,055,192                            | 33,606,134                           | ( 550,942)                          |
| Net Position: Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted | 33,569,174<br>10,724,827<br>1,015,084 | 31,242,914<br>7,346,795<br>1,079,206 | 2,326,260<br>3,378,032<br>( 64,122) |
| Total net position   | \$ <u>45,309,085</u>                  | \$ <u>39,668,915</u>                 | \$ <u>5,640,170</u>                 |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2024





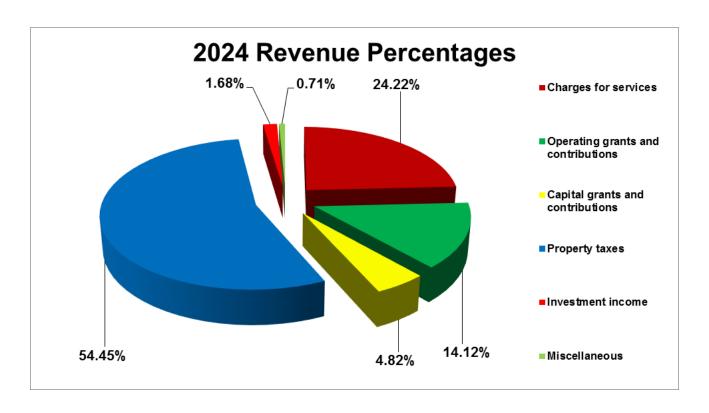
Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

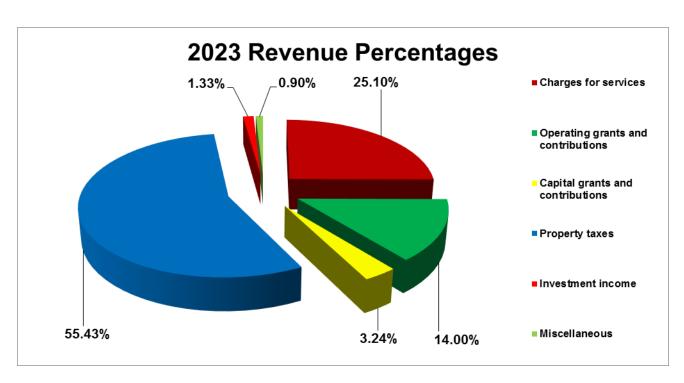
Analysis of the County's Operations. Governmental activities reported an increase in net position in the amount of \$5,640,170 due to increased overall revenues offsetting an overall increase in total expenses. The following table provides a summary of the County's operations for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

#### MATAGORDA COUNTY'S CHANGES IN NET POSITION

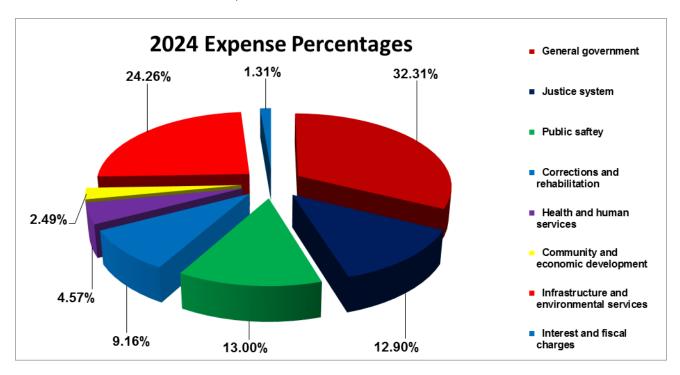
| _   | Governmental Activities |                   |     |            |     |               |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-----|------------|-----|---------------|
| _   |                         | 2024              |     | 2023       |     | Net<br>Change |
| Revenues:                                 |                         |                   |     |            |     | -             |
| Program Revenues:                         |                         |                   |     |            |     |               |
| Charges for services                      | \$                      | 10,818,583        | \$  | 10,356,003 | \$  | 462,580       |
| Operating grants and contributions        |                         | 6,310,006         |     | 5,777,011  |     | 532,995       |
| Capital grants and contributions          |                         | 2,156,000         |     | 1,337,565  |     | 818,435       |
| General Revenues:                         |                         |                   |     |            |     |               |
| Property taxes                            |                         | 24,328,582        |     | 22,869,640 |     | 1,458,942     |
| Investment income                         |                         | 751,899           |     | 545,615    |     | 206,284       |
| Miscellaneous                             |                         | 316,063           | _   | 371,523    | _   | ( 55,460)     |
| Total revenues                            |                         | 44,681,133        | _   | 41,257,357 |     | 3,423,776     |
| Expenses:                                 |                         |                   |     |            |     |               |
| General government                        |                         | 12,613,173        |     | 8,898,579  |     | 3,714,594     |
| Justice system                            |                         | 5,034,508         |     | 5,045,826  |     | (11,318)      |
| Public safety                             |                         | 5,077,354         |     | 5,856,127  |     | (778,773)     |
| Corrections and rehabilitation            |                         | 3,577,067         |     | 3,742,657  |     | (165,590)     |
| Health and human services                 |                         | 1,783,361         |     | 1,604,305  |     | 179,056       |
| Community and economic development        |                         | 970,858           |     | 1,169,998  |     | (199,140)     |
| Infrastructure and environmental services | 3                       | 9,473,412         |     | 9,488,534  |     | (15,122)      |
| Interest and fiscal charges               |                         | 511,230           | _   | 67,410     | _   | 443,820       |
| Total expenses                            | _                       | 39,040,963        | _   | 35,873,436 |     | 3,167,527     |
| Change in net position                    |                         | 5,640,170         |     | 5,383,921  |     | 256,249       |
| Net position - beginning                  |                         | 39,668,915        | _   | 34,284,994 |     | 5,383,921     |
| Net position - ending                     | \$ <u></u>              | <u>45,309,085</u> | \$_ | 39,668,915 | \$_ | 5,640,170     |

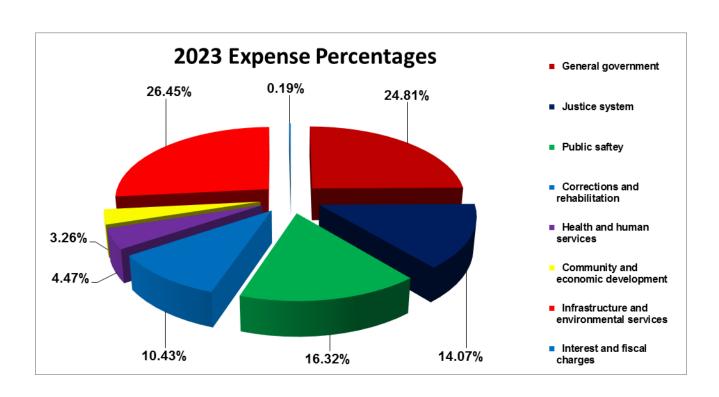
Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2024





Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2024





Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### **Financial Analysis of the County's Funds**

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds.** The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$ 38,440,848. The unassigned fund balance of \$ 17,659,528 constitutes 45.94% of ending fund balance. The fund balance is categorized as 1) nonspendable of \$ 1,084,820, 2) restricted of \$ 16,108,825, 3) committed of \$ 3,587,675, and 4) unassigned of \$ 17,659,528.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County. Fund balance of the General Fund decreased by \$ 610,205; the Capital Projects Fund increased by \$ 6,732,956, and other governmental funds increased by \$ 241,582. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 54.70% of total general fund expenditures, and total fund balance represents 91.40% of that same amount.

The fund balance of the County's general fund decreased by \$ 610,205 compared to an increase of \$ 2,367,029 in the prior year due to increased expenditures related to Hurricane Beryl.

**General Fund Budgetary Highlights**. The County budget is prepared by the County Judge's Office and presented to Commissioners Court for approval. The County operates within this budget for the fiscal year with expenditure amendments made as needed.

The Commissioners Court approved increases to budgeted revenue of \$804,483 and appropriations of \$4,855,838. Various grant awards were also allocated to revenue and expenditures during the year as necessary. Upon completion of the audit, the prior year committed funds were allocated to the four precincts current year budgets for an overall total of \$3,587,675.

Total General Fund revenue exceeded the budget by approximately 4.98% and total General Fund expenditures were under budget by approximately 10.06%.

#### **Capital Assets**

This investment in capital assets includes land; buildings and improvements; equipment and vehicles; infrastructure; and construction in progress.

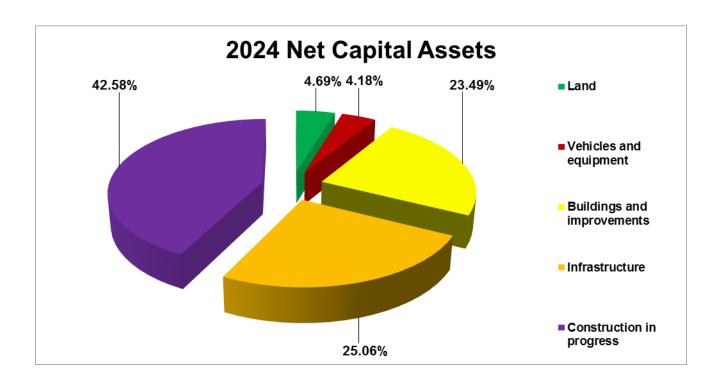
Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Acquisition of new vehicles and several large road and bridge equipment.
- Road and bridge improvements are continuous.
- Acquisition of land and buildings.
- Emergency radio tower equipment and repairs.

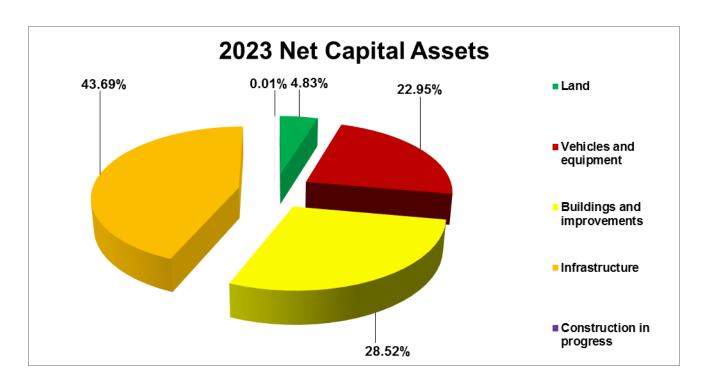
Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

# MATAGORDA COUNTY'S CAPITAL ASSETS Net of Accumulated Depreciation

|                            | Governmental Activities |            |     | Net        |     |           |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----|------------|-----|-----------|
|                            | _                       | 2024       |     | 2023       |     | Change    |
| Land                       | \$                      | 1,694,893  | \$  | 1,594,608  | \$  | 100,285   |
| Construction in progress   |                         | 1,512,300  |     | 851        |     | 1,511,449 |
| Vehicles and equipment     |                         | 8,499,285  |     | 7,575,317  |     | 923,968   |
| Buildings and improvements |                         | 9,068,783  |     | 9,415,271  |     | (346,488) |
| Infrastructure             | _                       | 15,406,779 |     | 14,422,022 |     | 984,757   |
| Total                      | \$ <u></u>              | 36,182,040 | \$_ | 33,008,069 | \$_ | 3,173,971 |



Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2024



Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 5 on pages 52 through 53 of this report.

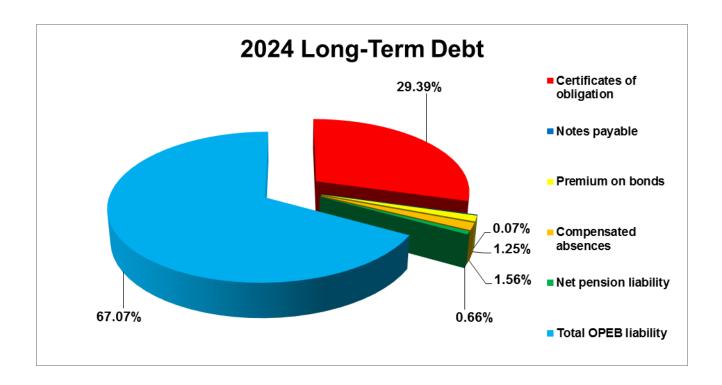
#### **DEBT ADMINISTRATION**

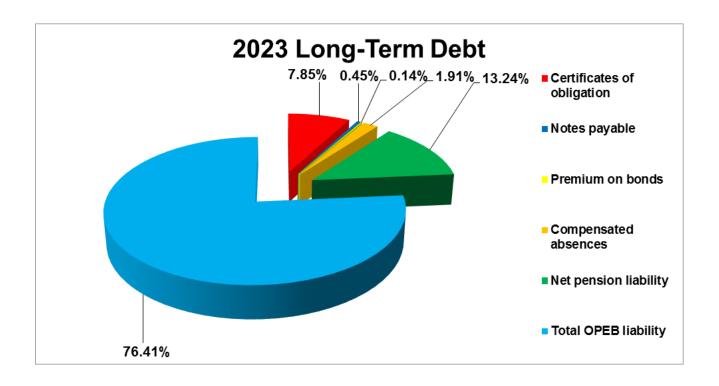
At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had a total bonded and note payable debt of \$9,263,820, which, comprises bonded and debt backed by the full faith and credit of the County agreement. The bonds and notes payable will be retired with revenues from property taxes.

#### **MATAGORDA COUNTY'S LONG-TERM DEBT**

|                            | Governmental Activities |            |     |            | Net |             |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----|------------|-----|-------------|
|                            |                         | 2024       |     | 2023       | _   | Change      |
| Certificates of obligation | \$                      | 9,240,000  | \$  | 1,930,000  | \$  | 7,310,000   |
| Notes payable              |                         | 23,820     |     | 110,491    |     | (86,671)    |
| Premium on bonds           |                         | 392,124    |     | 34,786     |     | 357,338     |
| Compensated absences       |                         | 490,555    |     | 470,211    |     | 20,344      |
| Net pension liability      |                         | 206,845    |     | 3,253,665  |     | (3,046,820) |
| Total OPEB liability       | _                       | 21,088,281 | _   | 18,786,794 | _   | 2,301,487   |
| Total                      | \$ <u>_</u>             | 31,441,625 | \$_ | 24,585,947 | \$_ | 6,855,678   |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2024





Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

During the fiscal year, the County's total debt increased by \$ 6,855,678 or 27.88%. The net increase was due primarily to the issuance of the Series 2024 Certificates of Obligation bonds.

All of the outstanding Bonds of the County payable from its limited taxes are insured and are, therefore, rated "AA-" by Standard & Poor's ("S&P"). State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a government may issue to 25% of its total assessed valuation. The current limitation for the County significantly exceeds the outstanding general obligation debt.

Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in Note 7 on pages 55 through 56 of this report.

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

The annual budget is developed to provide efficient, effective and controlled use of the County's resources. Through the budget the County Commissioners set the direction of the County, allocate its resources and establish its priorities. The 2025 budget was adopted September 23, 2024 with General Fund expenditures of \$32,247,942 and a revenue budget of \$31,128,960.

The Commissioners' Court adopted a maintenance and operation tax rate of \$ 0.33055 per \$ 100 assessed valuation. The court also adopted an interest and sinking tax rate of \$ 0.00978.

The main factors affecting the 2025 budget were as follows:

- The property tax rate adopted was above the No New Revenue (NNR) Tax Rate and below the Voter Approval Tax Rate. The Commissioner's Court placed a high level of importance on maintaining the lowest possible property tax rate feasible to support the County's needs.
- County-wide raise were provided to all employees as recommended per salary study conducted, several positions were created, and specific positions were raised. The salary study will be carried out over a two year period.
- Public Safety and Corrections and Rehabilitations increased substantially.
- IT projects remain an area of interest.
- Court related expenditures were also increased spanning several different departments.

#### **Request for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Matagorda County Auditor, 2200 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Room 208, Bay City, Texas, 77414, or call (979) 241-0120.





# MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS Statement of Net Position

December 31, 2024

|   | G  | overnmental<br>Activities   |
|---|----|---|
| Assets: Cash and temporary investments Investments  | \$ | 15,173,711<br>26,040,777  |
| Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):  Taxes Accounts Due from other governments Accrued interest Inventories Prepaid expenses Capital Assets: |    | 20,768,891<br>3,753,203<br>7,643,296<br>142,767<br>471,740<br>613,080 |
| Land Construction in progress Vehicles and equipment, net Buildings and improvements, net Infrastructure, net   |    | 1,694,893<br>1,512,300<br>8,499,285<br>9,068,783<br>15,406,779        |
| Total assets  |    | 110,789,505   |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources:  Deferred outflows of resources   |    | 4,179,079   |
| Total deferred outflows of resources  |    | 4,179,079   |
| Liabilities: Accounts and accrued liabilities payable Accrued interest payable Unearned revenue Noncurrent Liabilities:                                     |    | 3,036,798<br>168,534<br>1,957,350                                     |
| Due within one year   |    | 704,296   |
| Due in more than one year: Other long-term liabilities Net pension liability Total OPEB liability   |    | 9,442,203<br>206,845<br>21,088,281                                    |
| Total liabilities   |    | 36,604,307  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:  Deferred inflows of resources   |    | 33,055,192  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources   |    | 33,055,192  |
| Net Position:  Net investment in capital assets Restricted:   |    | 33,569,174  |
| Federal grants Pension Records management Other   |    | 7,179,895<br>1,703,675<br>962,597<br>878,660                          |
| Unrestricted  |    | 1,015,084   |
| Total net position The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.  | \$ | 45,309,085  |

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|   |    |            | _  | Charges for  |    | ogram Revenu<br>Operating<br>Grants and |          | Capital<br>Grants and | (E<br>1 | let Revenue<br>expense) and<br>Change In<br>Net Position<br>overnmental |
|---|----|------------|----|--------------|----|---|----------|-----------------------|---------|---|
| Functions/Programs                        |    | Expenses   |    | Services     | _( | Contributions                           | <u>C</u> | ontributions          |         | Activities  |
| Governmental Activities:                  |    |            |    |              |    |   |          |                       |         |   |
| General government                        | \$ | 12,613,173 | \$ | 3,301,177    | \$ | 1,310,805                               | \$       | 2,156,000             | \$      | (5,845,191)   |
| Justice system                            |    | 5,034,508  |    | 1,337,761    |    | 881,268                                 |          | -                     |         | (2,815,479)   |
| Public safety                             |    | 5,077,354  |    | 3,589,952    |    | 520,130                                 |          | -                     |         | (967,272)   |
| Corrections and rehabilitation            |    | 3,577,067  |    | 675,859      |    | 1,000                                   |          | -                     |         | (2,900,208)   |
| Health and human services                 |    | 1,783,361  |    | 125,565      |    | 247,061                                 |          | -                     |         | (1,410,735)   |
| Community and economic development        |    | 970,858    |    | 229,629      |    | 1,608,256                               |          | -                     |         | 867,027   |
| Infrastructure and environmental services |    | 9,473,412  |    | 1,558,640    |    | 1,741,486                               |          | -                     |         | (6,173,286)   |
| Interest and fiscal charges               | _  | 511,230    | _  | <del>-</del> | _  | <u> </u>                                | _        | <u> </u>              | _       | (511,230)   |
| Total governmental activities             | _  | 39,040,963 | _  | 10,818,583   | _  | 6,310,006                               | _        | 2,156,000             | _       | (19,756,374)  |
| General Revenue:                          |    |            |    |              |    |   |          |                       |         |   |
| Property taxes                            |    |            |    |              |    |   |          |                       |         | 24,328,582  |
| Investment income                         |    |            |    |              |    |   |          |                       |         | 751,899   |
| Miscellaneous                             |    |            |    |              |    |   |          |                       | _       | 316,063   |
| Total general revenue                     |    |            |    |              |    |   |          |                       | _       | 25,396,544  |
| Change in net position                    |    |            |    |              |    |   |          |                       |         | 5,640,170   |
| Net position - beginning                  |    |            |    |              |    |   |          |                       | _       | 39,668,915  |
| Net position - ending                     |    |            |    |              |    |   |          |                       | \$_     | 45,309,085  |

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds December 31, 2024

|   |            | General<br>Fund  |    | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | Go          | Other overnmental Funds          | <u>-</u>    | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds                           |
|---|------------|--|----|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Assets: Cash and temporary investments Investments Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): | \$         | 4,167,905<br>26,040,777                                  | \$ | 7,114,622                   | \$          | 3,276,510                        | \$          | 14,559,037<br>26,040,777                                 |
| Taxes Accounts Due from other governments Accrued interest Due from other funds                       |            | 20,196,239<br>299,978<br>6,507,528<br>142,767<br>184,998 |    | -<br>-<br>-<br>-            |             | 572,652<br>910<br>1,135,768<br>- |             | 20,768,891<br>300,888<br>7,643,296<br>142,767<br>184,998 |
| Inventories Prepaid expenditures  |            | 471,740<br>610,080                                       |    | <u>-</u>                    | _           | 3,000                            | _           | 471,740<br>613,080                                       |
| Total assets  | \$ <u></u> | 58,622,012   | \$ | 7,114,622                   | \$_         | 4,988,840                        | \$_         | 70,725,474   |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance:<br>Liabilities:                          |            |  |    |                             |             |                                  |             |  |
| Accounts and accrued liabilities payable Due to other funds Unearned revenue                          | \$         | 1,773,238<br>-<br>462,580                                | \$ | 71,544<br>-<br>-            | \$          | 667,238<br>184,998<br>1,476,708  | \$          | 2,512,020<br>184,998<br>1,939,288                        |
| Total liabilities   |            | 2,235,818  | _  | 71,544                      | _           | 2,328,944                        | _           | 4,636,306  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: Deferred inflows of resources  | _          | 26,877,276   | _  | <u>-</u>                    | _           | 771,044                          | _           | 27,648,320   |
| Total deferred inflows of resources   |            | 26,877,276   | _  |                             | _           | 771,044                          | _           | 27,648,320   |
| Fund Balance: Nonspendable Restricted Committed Unassigned  | _          | 1,081,820<br>7,179,895<br>3,587,675<br>17,659,528        |    | 7,043,078<br>-<br>-         | _           | 3,000<br>1,885,852<br>-          | _           | 1,084,820<br>16,108,825<br>3,587,675<br>17,659,528       |
| Total fund balance  |            | 29,508,918   | _  | 7,043,078                   | _           | 1,888,852                        | _           | 38,440,848   |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance                                     | \$         | 58,622,012   | \$ | 7,114,622                   | \$ <u>_</u> | 4,988,840                        | \$ <u>_</u> | 70,725,474   |

Reconciliation Of The Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Governmental Activities Statement Of Net Position December 31, 2024

Total fund balance - governmental funds balance sheet (Exhibit 3)

\$ 38,440,848

#### Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit 1) are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds. Those assets consist of:

| Capital assets Accumulated depreciation  | \$<br><br>100,787,779<br>(64,605,739) | 36,182,040 |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------|
| Some of the County's assets are not available to pay for the current period's expenditures and therefore, are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds. These assets consist of: |                                       |            |
| Property taxes receivable Judicial receivables (net allowance for uncollectibles)  | \$<br>1,227,465<br>3,003,500          | 4,230,965  |

Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the funds. Liabilities at year-end related to such items consist of:

| Deferred outflows - pension             | \$<br>1,985,687 |                |
|---|-----------------|----------------|
| Deferred outflows - OPEB                | 2,091,949       |                |
| Deferred outflows - TCDRS OPEB          | 101,443         |                |
| Accrued interest on bonds               | (168,534)       |                |
| Certificate of obligation bonds payable | (9,240,000)     |                |
| Notes payable                           | (23,820)        |                |
| Premium on bonds payable                | (392,124)       |                |
| Compensated absences                    | (490,555)       |                |
| Net pension liability                   | (206,845)       |                |
| Total OPEB liability                    | (20,230,527)    |                |
| Total OPEB liability - TCDRS            | (857,754)       |                |
| Deferred inflows - pension              | (75,167)        |                |
| Deferred inflows - OPEB                 | (6,395,839)     |                |
| Deferred inflows - TCDRS OPEB           | <br>(163,331)   | ( 34,065,417 ) |

Internal service funds are used by the County. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position. Internal service net position is:

520,649

Net position of governmental activities - statement of net position (Exhibit 1)

45,309,085

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS
Statement Of Revenues, Expenditures, And Change In Fund Balance - Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|   |    | (<br>General<br>Fund              | For           | merly Nonmajor)<br>Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund |    | Other<br>vernmental<br>Funds      | G<br> | Total<br>overnmental<br>Funds       |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|----|-----------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| Revenues: Taxes Licenses and permits  | \$ | 24,035,781<br>806,136             |               | -<br>-   | \$ | 197,179<br>-                      | \$    | 24,232,960<br>806,136               |
| Intergovernmental Charges for services  |    | 2,654,112<br>4,184,611            | <u>-</u>      | -  |    | 5,527,535<br>256,499              |       | 8,181,647<br>4,441,110              |
| Fines Investment income Miscellaneous   |    | 365,840<br>740,687<br>428,538     | ,             | -<br>-   |    | 7,060<br>135,499                  |       | 365,840<br>747,747<br>564,037       |
| Total revenues  |    | 33,215,705                        | <u>.</u>      |  |    | 6,123,772                         |       | 39,339,477                          |
| Expenditures: Current:  |    |                                   |               |  |    |                                   |       |                                     |
| General government Justice system   |    | 9,354,826<br>4,845,252            | <u>-</u>      | -  |    | 1,351,278<br>527,484              |       | 10,706,104<br>5,372,736             |
| Public safety Corrections and rehabilitation  |    | 4,409,275<br>3,664,088            | }             | -  |    | 2,845<br>25,970                   |       | 4,412,120<br>3,690,058              |
| Health and human services  Community and economic development  Infrastructure and environmental services          |    | 1,450,339<br>947,137<br>4,523,991 | ,             | -  |    | 247,061<br>34,298<br>2,992,458    |       | 1,697,400<br>981,435<br>7,516,449   |
| Capital outlay Debt Service:  |    | 2,999,160                         |               | 767,044  |    | 2,175,521                         |       | 5,941,725                           |
| Principal<br>Interest and fiscal charges  |    | 86,671<br>4,803                   |               | <u>-</u>                                       |    | 135,000<br>368,899                | _     | 221,671<br>373,702                  |
| Total expenditures  |    | 32,285,542                        | )<br><u>-</u> | 767,044  | -  | 7,860,814                         | _     | 40,913,400                          |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures   |    | 930,163                           | <u> </u>      | (767,044)                                      |    | ( 1,737,042)                      |       | (1,573,923)                         |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from sale of capital assets Issuance of certificates of obligation bonds |    | 124,861<br>-                      | _             | -<br>7,445,000                                 |    | -                                 |       | 124,861<br>7,445,000                |
| Premium on sale of bonds Transfers in Transfers out   | _  | -<br>27,500<br>( 1,692,729        |               | 55,000<br>-<br>                                |    | 313,395<br>1,692,729<br>( 27,500) |       | 368,395<br>1,720,229<br>(1,720,229) |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  |    | ( 1,540,368                       | 3)            | 7,500,000                                      |    | 1,978,624                         | _     | 7,938,256                           |
| Change in fund balance  |    | ( 610,205                         | 5)            | 6,732,956                                      |    | 241,582                           |       | 6,364,333                           |
| Fund balance - beginning, as previously reported Change within financial reporting entity                         | _  | 30,119,123                        | <u> </u>      | 310,12 <u>2</u>                                |    | 1,957,392<br>(310,122)            | _     | 32,076,515<br><u>-</u>              |
| Fund balance - beginning, as adjusted   | _  | 30,119,123                        | <u> </u>      | 310,122  |    | 1,647,270                         | _     | 32,076,515                          |
| Fund balance - ending   | \$ | 29,508,918                        | 3 \$          | 5 7,043,078                                    | \$ | 1,888,852                         | \$    | 38,440,848                          |

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



Exhibit 4R

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds To Governmental Activities Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

Page 1 of 2

Net change in fund balance - total governmental funds (Exhibit 4)

\$ 6,364,333

#### Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense.

| Capital outlay       | \$ 5,941,725         |           |
|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Depreciation expense | <u>( 2,755,541</u> ) | 3,186,184 |

Governmental funds report the entire sales price (proceeds) from the sale of an asset as revenue because it provides current resources. In contrast, in the statement of activities, only the gain/loss on the sale of capital assets is reported. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in the fund balance by the book value of capital assets sold.

(12,213)

Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect on premiums and similar items when debt is issued, whereas these amounts are amortized in the statement of activities.

| Issuance of certificates of obligation bonds  | \$ (7,445,000) |             |
|---|----------------|-------------|
| Premium on sale of bonds                      | (368,395)      |             |
| Principal payments on bonds and notes payable | 221,671        |             |
| Change in accrued interest                    | ( 148,585 )    |             |
| Change in compensated absences                | (20,344)       |             |
| Amortization of bond premium                  | 11,057         | (7,749,596) |

The net change in net pension liability, deferred outflows and deferred inflows is reported in the statement of activities but does not require the use of current resources and, therefore, is not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. The net change consists of the following:

| Net pension liability decreased | \$ 3,046,820             |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Deferred outflows decreased     | (825,978)                |
| Deferred inflows decreased      | <u>111,673</u> 2,332,515 |

The net change in total OPEB liability, deferred outflows and deferred inflows is reported in the statement of activities but does not require the use of current resources and, therefore, is not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. The net change consists of the following:

| Total OPEB liability increased | \$ (2,234,490)   |           |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Deferred outflows increased    | 699,224          |           |
| Deferred inflows decreased     | <u>2,549,999</u> | 1,014,733 |

(continued)

Exhibit 4R Page 2 of 2

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds To Governmental Activities Statement of Activities - Continued For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

The net change in total OPEB liability, deferred outflows and deferred inflows is reported in the statement of activities but does not require the use of current resources and, therefore, is not reported as expenditure in the governmental funds. The net change consists of the following:

| Total OPEB liability increased | \$<br>(66,997) |                |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Deferred outflows decreased    | (13,134)       |                |
| Deferred inflows decreased     | <br>39,731     | \$<br>(40,400) |

Because some property tax receivable and judicial receivables will not be collected for several months after the County's fiscal year ends, they are not considered available revenues in the governmental funds.

177,754

Internal service funds are used by the County. The net revenue of the internal service funds are reported with the governmental activities.

<u> 366,860</u>

Change in net position of governmental activities (see Exhibit 2)

5,640,170

Exhibit 5

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund December 31, 2024

|  | Insurance<br>Fund     |
|--|-----------------------|
| Assets: Current Assets:                          | ¢ 614.674             |
| Cash and temporary investments Other receivables | \$ 614,674<br>448,815 |
| Total assets                                     | 1,063,489             |
| Liabilities: Current Liabilities:                |                       |
| Accounts payable                                 | 130,825               |
| Claims payable                                   | 393,953               |
| Unearned revenue                                 | 18,062                |
| Total liabilities                                | 542,840               |
| Net Position:                                    | 500.040               |
| Unrestricted                                     | 520,649               |
| Total net position                               | \$ <u>520,649</u>     |

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Change in Net Position - Proprietary Fund
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|  | Insurance<br>Fund                            |
|--|--|
| Operating Revenues: Employer contributions Employee contributions Retiree/Cobra contributions Special district contributions | \$ 4,505,489<br>272,343<br>116,228<br>       |
| Total operating revenues   | 5,047,102                                    |
| Operating Expenses:    Administrative expenses    Retiree premiums    Claims expense    Prescriptions                        | 761,273<br>478,115<br>2,115,926<br>1,329,080 |
| Total operating income   | 4,684,394                                    |
| Operating income   | 362,708                                      |
| Nonoperating Revenues: Investment income   | 4,152  |
| Total nonoperating revenues  | 4,152  |
| Change in net position   | 366,860                                      |
| Net position - beginning   | 153,789                                      |
| Net position - ending  | \$ <u>520,649</u>                            |

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|   | Insurance<br><u>Fund</u>                    |
|---|---|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from customers Cash payments for administration Cash payments for claims   | \$ 4,720,992<br>(630,744)<br>(3,624,537)    |
| Net cash provided by operating activities   | 465,711                                     |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Investment income   | 4,152                                       |
| Net cash provided by investing activities   | 4,152                                       |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents   | 469,863                                     |
| Cash and temporary investments - beginning  | 144,811                                     |
| Cash and temporary investments - ending   | \$ <u>614,674</u>                           |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:  Operating income  Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: | \$ 362,708                                  |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities: Accounts receivable Accounts payable Claims payable Unearned revenue   | ( 340,185 )<br>130,529<br>298,584<br>14,075 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities   | \$ <u>465,711</u>                           |

Exhibit 8

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS Statement of Net Position - Fiduciary Funds December 31, 2024

|  | Custodial<br>Funds  |
|--|---------------------|
| Assets: Cash and temporary investments                         | \$ <u>3,380,296</u> |
| Total assets   | 3,380,296           |
| Liabilities: Accounts payable                                  | 84,999              |
| Total liabilities  | 84,999              |
| Net Position: Individuals, organizations and other governments | \$ 3.295.297        |

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

| A LEG  | Custodial<br>Funds                             |
|--|--|
| Additions: Tax collections for other governments Collections for adult probation Held for others Investment income | \$ 134,443<br>2,125,866<br>1,227,942<br>22,871 |
| Total additions  | 3,511,122                                      |
| Deductions: Payments to other governments Payments for adult probation Payments to individuals                     | 139,914<br>1,837,659<br>1,981,355              |
| Total deductions   | 3,958,928                                      |
| Change in net position   | ( 447,806 )                                    |
| Net position - beginning   | 3,743,103                                      |
| Net position - ending  | \$ <u>3,295,297</u>                            |

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

# <u>Note</u>

| 1  | Summary of Significant Accounting Policies   | 34 |
|----|--|----|
| 2  | Deposits and Investments   | 44 |
| 3  | Receivables, Uncollectible Accounts, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Unearned Revenue | 48 |
| 4  | Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers  | 51 |
| 5  | Capital Assets   | 53 |
| 6  | Disaggregation of Accounts and Accrued Liabilities Payable   | 54 |
| 7  | Long-Term Debt   | 55 |
| 8  | Texas County and District Retirement System Pension Plan   | 57 |
| 9  | Post Employment Benefits Other than Pensions (OPEB)  | 64 |
| 10 | Self-Insurance Health Coverage   | 69 |
| 11 | Contingencies  | 70 |
| 12 | Grants, Entitlements and Shared Revenues   | 70 |
| 13 | Tax Abatements   | 70 |
| 14 | Evaluation of Subsequent Events  | 71 |

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

#### Reporting Entity

Matagorda County, Texas (the "County") was established in 1836 by the Republic of Texas. Commissioners elected from each of the four precincts serve as the governing body with the elected County Judge as the head of this body. The Commissioners and County Judge oversee all functions of general government applicable to the County as provided by state statutes.

In evaluating how to define the government, for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit in the reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in generally accepted account principles. Based upon the application of these criteria, the following is a brief review of each potential component unit addressed in defining the County's reporting entity.

#### **Adult Probation**

The Adult Probation division is operated as a multi-county department doing business as the 23<sup>rd</sup> Judicial District Community Supervision and Correction Department (CSCD) for Matagorda and Wharton Counties. The CSCD services both Matagorda and Wharton Counties with each County providing required office space for the operations of the Department and substantially all of the Department's funding provided by the State.

The Department board consists of the two District Judges for Matagorda and Wharton Counties. Matagorda County is not able to appoint a voting majority to the Department's board or otherwise impose its will. The Department is not fiscally dependent on Matagorda County since the County's role is ministerial in nature. As a result, the Department is considered to be legally separate from Matagorda County and thus is not a part of the reporting entity of Matagorda County.

#### Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report financial information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government. For the most part, interfund activity has been removed from these statements; however, interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. The County has no business-type activities.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given program are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given program and 2) operating or capital grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. The County has no enterprise fund.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

# Measurement Focus, Basis Of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting,* as are the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Revenues from property and other taxes, grants and contracts, fees (charges for services), fines (including forfeitures), and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual. Miscellaneous revenues are recorded as revenue when received in cash because they are generally not measurable until actually received. Investment earnings are recorded as earned, since they are both measurable and available.

Revenue from investments, including governmental external investment pools, is based upon fair value. Fair value is the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale. Most investments are reported at amortized cost when the investments have remaining maturities of one year or less at time of purchase. External investment pools are permitted to report short-term debt investments at amortized cost, provided that the fair value of those investments is not significantly affected by the impairment of the credit standing of the issuer, or other factors. For that purpose, a pool's short-term investments are those with remaining maturities of up to ninety days.

Grant funds are considered earned to the extent of the expenditures made under the provisions of the grant. Accordingly, when such funds are received, they are recorded as unearned revenues until the related and authorized expenditures have been made. If balances have not been expended by the end of the project period, grantors sometimes require the County to refund all or part of the unused amount.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, and 2) operating and capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

Measurement Focus, Basis Of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation - Continued

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

The County has presented the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the County's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the County, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not restricted by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. General operating expenditures, fixed charges and capital improvement costs that are not paid through other funds are paid from the general fund.

The Capital Projects Fund accounts for the capital projects spending related to the use of proceeds of the Series 2024 Certificates of Obligation.

The County reports the following fiduciary funds:

The Custodial Funds account for assets that the government holds on behalf of others as their agent. The County's custodial funds include County Clerk Trust, District Clerk Trust, Inmate Trust, Tax Assessor Collector and Adult Probation funds.

#### **New Pronouncements**

GASB issues statements on a routine basis with the intent to provide authoritative guidance on the preparation of financial statements and to improve governmental accounting and financial reporting of governmental entities. Management reviews these statements to ensure that preparation of its financial statements are in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and to anticipate changes in those requirements. The following recent GASB Statements reflect the action and consideration of management regarding these requirements:

GASB Statement No. 100 "Accounting Changes and Error Corrections - an amendment to GASB Statement No. 62" was issued in June 2022. The statement was implemented and did not have a material effect on the financial statements of the County. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2023.

GASB Statement No. 101 "Compensated Absences" was issued in June 2022. The statement was implemented and did not have a material effect on the financial statements of the County. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2023.

GASB Statement No. 102 "Certain Risk Disclosures" was issued in December 2023. The management of the County does not expect the implementation of this standard to have a material effect on the financial statements of the County. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2024.

GASB Statement No. 103 "Financial Reporting Model Improvements" was issued in April 2024. The management of the County does not expect the implementation of this standard to have a material effect on the financial statements of the County. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2025.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

#### New Pronouncements - Continued

GASB Statement No. 104 "Disclosure of Certain Capital Assets" was issued in September 2024. The management of the County does not expect the implementation of this standard to have a material effect on the financial statements of the County. The requirements of this statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2025.

#### **Budgetary Data**

The budget law of the State of Texas provides that amounts budgeted for current expenditures from the various funds of the County shall not exceed the balances in the funds, plus the anticipated revenues for the current year as estimated by the County Auditor. The legal level of budgetary control is at the category or line item level (salaries and wages and employee benefits, and operating expenditures) within departments of each fund. Any expenditure, which alters the total budgeted amounts of a fund must be approved by Commissioners Court, and the budget amended. Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General Fund, certain special revenue funds (District Attorney Legal/Law Fund, Sheriff & Jail Discretionary Fund, County Clerk Preservation & Automation Fund, Countywide Records Management Preservation Fund, Courthouse Security Fund, Justice Court Technology Fund, District Clerk Records Management Preservation Fund, County & District Court Technology Fund, and Historical Commission Fund), and the Debt Service Fund.

Prior to May 1 of each year, or as soon thereafter as practical, the County Judge, assisted by the County Auditor, prepares a proposed operating budget for the subsequent fiscal year. The proposed operating budget establishes estimated revenues and other resources available for appropriation. Proposed expenditures may not exceed estimated revenues, other resources, and available fund balances.

Subsequent to May 15 and after proper publication of notice, a public hearing is conducted by the Commissioners Court to obtain taxpayer comments. If an increase to the effective tax rate of more than 3% is proposed as a result of the proposed budget, additional notices and public hearings are required.

After the public hearing(s) the Commissioners Court makes appropriate budget changes and adopts the budget through the passage of an order at a regularly scheduled meeting. A separate order is adopted to levy the taxes necessary to finance the budgeted expenditures.

Although the level of budgetary control is total revenues plus available fund balance, the County adopts its budget at a line-item level for managerial control purposes. Line item level is defined for revenue purposes as the type of revenue to be derived and for expenditure purposes by department and type of expenditures (salaries and wages, and employee benefits; operating expenses/expenditures; and capital outlay).

At the discretion of Commissioners Court, transfers of line item budgets within a fund may be made. Amendments to provide for items not included in the original budget may be made by the Commissioners Court upon finding and declaration of the existence of an emergency sufficient to require action. County management has no prerogative to amend the budget without the approval of Commissioners Court. Appropriations not exercised in the current year lapse at the end of the year. Numerous supplemental budget amendments in the general and special revenue funds were deemed necessary due to the timing of planned expenditures and construction projects.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

#### **Encumbrances**

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting - under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation - is utilized. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be honored during the subsequent year. As of December 31, 2024, the County had no encumbrances outstanding.

#### Cash and Investments

Cash and temporary investments include amounts in demand deposits and short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the County. For purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and temporary investments are considered cash equivalents. In accordance with GASB Statement 31, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools", investments are stated at fair value.

The County maintains a cash and investment pool that is available for use by all funds. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the combined balance sheet as cash and temporary investments under each fund's caption. Funds are allowed to exceed the amount of their equity in the pooled cash account. Funds with overdrawn accounts are disclosed as an interfund payable in the liability section of the balance sheet.

#### **Property Taxes**

Property taxes are levied as of October 1st of each year with statements prepared and mailed at that date or soon thereafter. The tax levy is based upon appraised property values as of each previous January 1st for all taxable property within the County. Payments are due and payable when taxes are levied and may be timely paid through January 31st. On February 1st, taxes become delinquent and subject to penalty and interest charges. After June 30th, any uncollected taxes are subject to tax suit and additional charges to offset related legal costs. The lien date for property taxes is July 1st.

The appraisal of property within the county is the responsibility of the Matagorda County Appraisal District. The Texas Legislature established the Appraisal District and the related Appraisal Review Board in 1979 through the adoption of a comprehensive Property Tax Code. The Appraisal District is required under the Code to assess property at 100% of its appraised value. Real property is reappraised at least every four years. Under certain circumstances, taxpayers and taxing units including the County, may challenge orders of the Appraisal Review Board through various appeals and, if necessary, legal action.

Under the Code, the Commissioners Court will continue to set annual tax rates on the property. The Code also provides that, if approved by the qualified voters in the Appraisal District, collection functions may be placed with the Appraisal District. The County bills and collects its property taxes and those of certain other taxing entities. Collections of those taxes pending distribution are accounted for in an agency fund.

The County is permitted by Article VIII, Section 9 of the State of Texas Constitution to levy taxes up to \$0.80 per \$100 assessed valuation for general governmental services including payment of principal and interest on general long-term debt and maintenance of roads and bridges. Article 6790 of Vernon's Civil Statutes permits the County to collect an additional \$0.15 per \$100 valuation for road and bridge purposes. Article 7048a of Vernon's Civil Statutes permits the County to collect \$0.30 per \$100 valuation for road, bridge and flood control purposes.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

#### Property Taxes - Continued

The County's 2024 tax levy, supporting the 2025 fiscal period budget, totaled \$ 0.34033 per \$ 100 valuation and was comprised as follows:

| General Fund Debt Service Fund | •           | ).33055<br>).00978 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Combined tax rate              | \$ <u> </u> | 0.34033            |

#### Interfund Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". The County had no advances between funds. All activity between funds was for short-term cash flow requirements. See Note 4 for additional discussion of interfund receivables and payables.

#### <u>Inventories and Prepaid Items</u>

The County utilizes the consumption method to account for inventory and prepaid expenditures. Under this method, inventory and prepaid expenditures are considered an expenditure when used rather than when purchased. Significant inventories are reported on the balance sheet at cost, using the first-in, first-out method, with an offsetting reservation of fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements since they do not constitute "available spendable resources" even though they are a component of current assets. Inventories in the governmental funds are comprised of road materials, bulk fuel, parts, and chemicals. Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in government-wide and prepaid expenditures in the fund financial statements.

### Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, construction in progress, vehicles and equipment, buildings and improvements, and infrastructure are reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide financial statements. All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical is not available. Donated assets are valued at their acquisition value on the date of donation. Repairs and maintenance are recorded as expenses. Renewals and betterments are capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. During the year ended December 31, 2024, no capitalized interest was included in the cost of capital assets under construction.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

#### Capital Assets - Continued

Assets capitalized have an original cost of \$5,000 or more and over two years of useful life. Depreciation has been calculated on each class of depreciable property using the straight-line method. Leased assets are depreciated over the lesser of the term of the related lease or the estimated useful lives of the assets. Estimated useful lives are as follows:

| Vehicles and equipment     | 5-20 Years  |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Buildings and improvements | 40-60 Years |
| Infrastructure             | 15-40 Years |

### **Compensated Absences**

It is the County's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation benefits, which are eligible for payment upon separation from government service. The liability for such leave is reported as incurred in the government-wide financial statements. A liability for those amounts is recorded in the governmental funds only if the liability is matured as a result of employee resignation or retirement.

Accumulated sick leave lapses when employees leave the employ of the county and, upon separation from service, no monetary obligation exists.

The liability for compensated absences disclosed in the financial statements represents accumulated vacation and compensatory time at December 31, 2024, computed at pay rates in effect at that time was \$ 490,555.

# <u>Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources</u>

Guidance for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources is provided by GASB No. 63, "Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position". Concepts Statement No. 4, Elements of Financial Statements, introduced and defined those elements as a consumption of net assets by the government that is applicable to a future reporting period, and an acquisition of net assets by the government that is applicable to a future period, respectively. Previous financial reporting standards do not include guidance for reporting those financial statement elements, which are distinct from assets and liabilities. Further, GASB No. 65, "Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities", had an objective to either (a) properly classify certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources or (b) recognize certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities as outflows of resources (expenses or expenditures) or inflows of resources (revenues).

#### Pension Plans

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the Fiduciary Net Position of the Texas County and District Retirement System (TCDRS) and additions to/deductions from TCDRS's Fiduciary Net Position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TCDRS. For this purpose, plan contributions are recognized in the period that compensation is reported for the employee, which is when contributions are legally due. Benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

#### Other Post-Employment Benefits

The fiduciary net position of the Matagorda County Retiree Health Care Plan (the "Plan") has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and full accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the total OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to other post-employment benefits, OPEB expense, and information about assets, liabilities and additions to/deductions from the Plan's total OPEB liability. Benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. There are no assets as this is a pay-as-you-go plan.

# Long-Term Debt

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as interest and fiscal charge expenses.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing resources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

# Fund Balance

The County's Commissioners Court meets on a regular basis to manage and review cash financial activities and to ensure compliance with established policies. The County's unassigned General Fund Balance is maintained to provide the County with sufficient working capital and a margin of safety to address local and regional emergencies without borrowing. The unassigned General Fund Balance may only be appropriated by resolution of the County's Commissioners Court. Fund Balance of the County may be committed for a specific source by formal action of the County's Commissioners Court. Amendments or modifications of the committed fund balance must also be approved by formal action by the County's Commissioners Court. When it is appropriate for fund balance to be assigned, the County's Commissioners Court has delegated authority to the County Judge or the County Auditor. In circumstances where an expenditure is to be made for a purpose for which amounts are available in multiple fund balance classifications, the order in which resources will be expended are as follows: restricted fund balance, followed by committed fund balance, assigned fund balance, and lastly, unassigned fund balance.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

#### Fund Balance - Continued

The *nonspendable* fund balance includes a portion of net resources that cannot be spent because of their form or because they must be maintained intact. Resources not in spendable form include inventories, prepaid expenditures and long-term receivables.

The *restricted* fund balance includes net resources that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers (creditors, grantors, and contributors), laws and regulations of other governments, or through enabling legislation.

The enabling legislation authorizes the County to access, levy, charge or otherwise mandate payment of resources from external resource providers; those resources can be used only for the specific purposes stipulated in the legislation. The County's fee revenue generated through enabling legislations include auto registration fees, birth/death certificate fees, adult bond supervision fees, child abuse protection fees, court technology fees, election service fees, family protection fees, financial security fees, juvenile case management fees, law library fees, records archive fees, and records management and preservation fees reported under Non-Major Special Revenue Funds, and auto registration fees, certificates of title, and gross weight and axle fees reported under the Road and Bridge Major Fund.

The *committed* fund balance includes spendable net resources that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal Commissioners Court actions, no later than the close of the fiscal year. These actions must be in the form of a resolution approved by Commissioners Court. Those constraints remain binding unless removed or changed in the same manner employed to previously commit those resources. At December 31, 2024, the Commissioners agreed to commit fund balances for each of the four precincts unspent budgeted funds at year end to be added to the subsequent year's approved budget.

The assigned fund balance includes amounts that are constrained by the County's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Such intent should be expressed by Commissioners Court or its designated officials to assign amounts to be used. Constraints imposed on the use of assigned amounts can be removed with no formal Commissioners Court actions. At December 31, 2024, there are no assignments of fund balance.

The *unassigned* Fund Balance represents spendable net resources that have not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

Fund Balance - Continued

Governmental Fund Financial Statements:

The following schedule presents details of fund balance components at December 31, 2024:

|                                   |     | General<br>Fund |     | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | G   | Other overnmental Funds | G   | Total<br>overnmental<br>Activities |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| Fund Balances:                    |     |                 |     |                             |     |                         |     |                                    |
| Nonspendable:                     | •   | 474 740         | •   |                             | •   |                         | •   | 474 740                            |
| Inventories                       | \$  | 471,740         | \$  | -                           | \$  | -                       | \$  | 471,740                            |
| Prepaid expenditures              |     | 610,080         |     | -                           |     | 3,000                   |     | 613,080                            |
| Restricted                        |     |                 |     |                             |     |                         |     |                                    |
| Capital projects                  |     | -               |     | 7,043,078                   |     | -                       |     | 7,043,078                          |
| Contributor purposes              |     | -               |     | -                           |     | 18,058                  |     | 18,058                             |
| Court improvements and operations |     | -               |     | -                           |     | 351,036                 |     | 351,036                            |
| Debt service                      |     | -               |     | -                           |     | 47,595                  |     | 47,595                             |
| Federal grants                    |     | 7,179,895       |     | -                           |     | -                       |     | 7,179,895                          |
| Juvenile services                 |     | -               |     | -                           |     | 21,653                  |     | 21,653                             |
| Records management                |     | -               |     | -                           |     | 959,597                 |     | 959,597                            |
| County/District Attorney services |     | -               |     | -                           |     | 109,038                 |     | 109,038                            |
| Sheriff services                  |     | -               |     | -                           |     | 378,875                 |     | 378,875                            |
| Committed:                        |     |                 |     |                             |     |                         |     |                                    |
| Precincts                         |     | 3,587,675       |     | -                           |     | -                       |     | 3,587,675                          |
| Unassigned                        |     | 17,659,528      |     |                             |     | _                       | _   | 17,659,528                         |
| -                                 |     |                 |     |                             |     |                         |     |                                    |
| Total fund balance                | \$_ | 29,508,918      | \$_ | 7,043,078                   | \$_ | 1,888,852               | \$_ | 38,440,848                         |

#### **Net Position**

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets net of accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balances of any borrowing spent for the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through enabling legislation adopted by the County or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued

Net Position - Continued

| N (D W                            | Governmental<br>Activities |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Net Position:                     | Φ 00 500 474               |
| Net investment in capital assets  | \$ 33,569,174              |
| Restricted:                       |                            |
| Federal grants                    | 7,179,895                  |
| Pension                           | 1,703,675                  |
| Records management                | 962,597                    |
| Other:                            |                            |
| Contributor purposes              | 18,058                     |
| Court improvements and operations | 351,036                    |
| Juvenile services                 | 21,653                     |
| County/District attorney services | 109,038                    |
| Sheriff services                  | 378,875                    |
| Unrestricted                      | <u>1,015,084</u>           |
| Total net position                | \$ <u>45,309,085</u>       |

#### **NOTE 2 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

The County classifies deposits and investments for financial statement purposes as cash and temporary investments, and investments based upon both liquidity (demand deposits) and maturity date (deposits and investments) of the asset at the date of purchase. For this purpose, a temporary investment is one that when purchased had a maturity date of three months or less. Investments are classified as either short-term investments or investments. Short-term investments have a maturity of one year or less and investments are those that have a maturity of one year or more. See Note 1 for additional Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 31 disclosures. Cash and temporary investments as reported on the financial statements at December 31, 2024 are as follows:

|  | Governmental Funds      | Proprietary<br>Funds | Fiduciary<br>Funds  | Total                   |
|--|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Cash and Temporary Investments: Cash (petty cash accounts)                           | \$ 7,440                | \$ -                 | \$ -                | \$ 7,440                |
| Financial Institution Deposits:  Demand deposits  Local Government Investment Pools: | 13,703,980              | 614,674              | 3,380,296           | 17,698,950              |
| Texas CLASS Government   | 847,617                 |                      |                     | 847,617                 |
| Total cash and temporary investments   | 14,559,037              | 614,674              | 3,380,296           | 18,554,007              |
| Investments: Broker Dealer:  |                         |                      |                     |                         |
| U.S. Agency Securities Certificates of deposit                                       | 24,327,777<br>1,713,000 | <u>-</u>             |                     | 24,327,777<br>1,713,000 |
| Total investments  | 26,040,777              |                      |                     | 26,040,777              |
| Total Cash and Temporary Investments and Investments                                 | \$ <u>40,599,814</u>    | \$ <u>614,674</u>    | \$ <u>3,380,296</u> | \$ <u>44,594,784</u>    |

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

# NOTE 2 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - Continued

# **Deposits**

Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a financial institution failure, the County's deposits may not be returned to them. The County requires that all deposits with financial institutions be collateralized in an amount equal to 100 percent of uninsured balances.

At year-end, in addition to petty cash and change funds accounts of \$7,440, the carrying amount of the County's financial institution deposits, was \$19,411,950, while the financial institution balances totaled \$46,854,702. Of these balances, \$446,866 represents amounts controlled by County courts and held by various financial institutions jointly under the name of the County and the court's beneficiaries and carrying the identification number of the beneficiaries. These accounts are entirely covered by federal deposit insurance. Of the remaining balances, \$1,963,000 was covered by federal depository insurance coverage and \$44,444,836 was covered by collateral held by the County's agent in the County's name.

#### Investments

Chapter 2256 of the Texas Government Code (the Public Funds Investment Act) authorizes the County to invest its funds under written investment policy (the "investment policy"). The investment policy primarily emphasizes safety of principal and liquidity, addresses investment diversification, yield, and maturity and addresses the quality and capability of investment personnel. This investment policy defines what constitutes the legal list of investments allowed under the policies, which excludes certain instruments allowed under chapter 2256 of the Texas Government Code.

The County's deposits and investments are invested pursuant to the investment policy, which is approved by Commissioners Court. The investment policy includes lists of authorized investment instruments and allowable stated maturity of individual investments. In addition it includes an "Investment Strategy Statement" that specifically addresses each investment option and describes the priorities of suitability of investment type, preservation and safety of principal, liquidity, marketability, diversification and yield. Additionally, the soundness of financial institutions (including broker/dealers) in which the County will deposit funds is addressed. The County's investment policy and types of investments are governed by the Public Funds Investment Act (PFIA). The County's management believes it complied with the requirements of the PFIA and the County's investment policy.

The County's Investment Officer submits an investment report each quarter to the Commissioners Court. The report details the investment positions of the County and the compliance of the investment portfolio as it relates to both the adopted investment strategy statements and Texas state law.

The County is authorized to invest in the following investment instruments provided that they meet the guidelines of the investment policy:

- 1. Obligations of the United States or its agencies and instrumentalities;
- 2. Direct obligations of the State of Texas or its agencies and instrumentalities;
- 3. No-load money market mutual funds: regulated by SEC, with a dollar-weighted average stated maturity of 90 days or less, includes in its investment objectives the maintenance of a stable \$ 1.00 net asset value per each share, and limited in quantity to the requirements, set forth in Chapter 2256, Government Code Section 2256.014;

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### NOTE 2 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - Continued

#### <u>Investments</u> - Continued

- 4. Other obligations, the principal and interest of which are unconditionally guaranteed or insured by, or backed by the full faith and credit of, the State of Texas or the United States or their respective agencies and instrumentalities;
- 5. Obligations of states, agencies, counties, cities, and other political subdivisions of any state rated as to investment quality by a nationally recognized investment rating firm not less than A or its equivalent;
- 6. Certificates of deposit if issued by a state or national bank domiciled in the State of Texas and is: guaranteed or insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or its successor, secured in any manner and amount provided by law for deposits of the County;
- 7. Fully collateralized repurchase agreements, if it: has a defined termination date, is secured by obligations described by Section 2256.009(a)(1) of the Public Funds Investment Act, requires the securities being purchased by the County to be pledged to the County, held in the County's name, and deposited at the time the investment is made with the County or with a third party selected and approved by the County, is placed through a primary government securities dealer, approved by the County, or a financial institution doing business in the State of Texas;
- 8. Commercial paper is an authorized investment, if the commercial paper: has a stated maturity of 270 days or fewer from the date of its issuance, and is rated not less than A-1 or P-1 or an equivalent rating by at least two nationally recognized credit agencies or one nationally recognized credit rating agency and is fully secured by an irrevocable letter of credit issued by a bank organized and existing under the laws of the United States or any state;
- 9. Eligible investment pools if the Commissioners Court by resolution authorizes investment in the particular pool. An investment pool shall invest funds it receives from entities in authorized investments permitted by the Public Funds Investment Act. The County by contract may delegate to an investment pool the authority to hold legal title as custodian of investments purchased with its local funds.

Texas CLASS Government was created as a local government investment pool pursuant to Section 2256.016 of the Public Funds Investment Act, Texas Government Code. Per State Code, entities may pool any of their funds, or funds under their control, to preserve principal, maintain the liquidity of the funds and maximize yield. The Texas CLASS Government agreement is an agreements of indefinite term regarding the investment, reinvestment, and withdrawal of local government funds. Texas CLASS Government seeks to maintain a constant net asset value of \$ 1.00, although this cannot be fully guaranteed. Texas Class Government is rated AAAm and must maintain a dollar weighted average maturity not to exceed 60 days, which is the limit.

At December 31, 2024 Texas CLASS Government has a weighted average maturity of 46 days. Although the pool has a weighted average maturity, the County considers holdings in these funds to have a one day weighted average maturity. This is due to the fact that the share position can usually be redeemed each day at the discretion of the shareholder, unless there has been a significant change in value.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### NOTE 2 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - Continued

Investments - Continued

As of December 31, 2024, the County had the following investments:

| Investment Type   | Fair Value                  | Weighted<br>Average<br><u>Maturity (Days)</u> |
|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Texas CLASS Government<br>Certificates of Deposit<br>U.S. Agency Securities | \$ 847,617<br>1,713,000<br> | 46<br>545<br>725                              |
| Total   | \$ <u>26,888,394</u>        | 692   |

Credit Risk - As of December 31, 2024, the LGIP (which represents approximately 3.15% of the investment portfolio) is rated AAAm by Standard and Poor's; the United States agency securities are rated A-1 by Standard and Poor's and P-1 by Moody's (which represent 90.48% of the investment portfolio) were covered by private insurance and the certificates of deposit (which represents 6.37% of the investment portfolio) and were covered by FDIC, respectively, therefore, the County does not have a significant exposure to credit risk.

Interest Rate Risk - the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The County limits its exposure to interest rate risk by diversifying its investments by security type and institution. County policy will be that the maximum allowable stated maturity of an individual investment for operating funds shall not exceed five years, unless a temporary extension of maturities is approved by Commissioners County. The maximum average maturity shall be two years.

#### Fair Value Measures

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application establishes a framework for measuring fair value. That framework provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1 measurement) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy under GASB Statement No. 72 are described below:

- Level 1 Inputs to the valuation methodology are unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the Plan has the ability to access.
- Level 2 Inputs to the valuation methodology include:
  - Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets:
  - Quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets;
  - Inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability;
  - Inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, the Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

Level 3 Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### NOTE 2 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - Continued

#### Fair Value Measures - Continued

The asset's or liability's fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Valuation techniques used need to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

The following table sets forth by level, within the fair value hierarchy, the County's assets at fair value as of December 31, 2024:

|                            | Level 1              | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total                |
|----------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| U.S. Agency Securities     | \$ <u>24,327,777</u> | \$      | \$      | \$ <u>24,327,777</u> |
| Total assets at fair value | \$ <u>24,327,777</u> | \$      | \$      | \$ <u>24,327,777</u> |

# NOTE 3 - RECEIVABLES, UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS AND INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND UNEARNED REVENUES

#### Receivables and Allowances

Receivables as of December 31, 2024, for the government's individual governmental major and nonmajor funds, internal service funds, and fiduciary funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

|                                    | Other Total General Governmental Governmental                 |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Receivables:                       | <u>Fund</u> <u>Funds</u> <u>Funds</u>                         |
| Property taxes                     | \$20,262,619 \$ 572,816 \$20,835,435                          |
| Accounts                           | 299,978 910 300,888   |
| Due from other governments         | 6,507,528 1,135,768 7,643,296                                 |
| Accrued interest                   | <u> 142,767</u> <u> </u>                                      |
| Gross receivables                  | 27,212,892 1,709,494 28,922,386                               |
| Less allowance for uncollectibles: |   |
| Property taxes                     | <u>(66,380)</u> <u>(164)</u> <u>(66,544)</u>                  |
| Total net receivables              | \$ <u>27,146,512</u> \$ <u>1,709,330</u> \$ <u>28,855,842</u> |

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

# NOTE 3 - RECEIVABLES, UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS AND INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND UNEARNED REVENUES - Continued

### Receivables From Other Governments

The County participates in a variety of federal and state programs from which it receives grants to, partially or fully, finance certain activities. In addition, the County receives entitlements from the State through the legislative actions and taxes collected by the State on behalf of the County (other taxes). All federal grants shown below are either direct or passed through state or local agencies and are reported on the financial statements as due from other governments.

Amounts due from federal, state, and local governments as of December 31, 2024 are summarized below:

|   | Federal<br>Grants      |     | State<br>Grants   |     | Other                |     | Total                  |
|---|------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|------------------------|
| Major Governmental Funds: General Fund Other Governmental funds | \$<br>7,376<br>749,556 | \$_ | 11,757<br>125,553 | \$  | 6,488,395<br>260,659 | \$_ | 6,507,528<br>1,135,768 |
| Total   | \$<br>756,932          | \$_ | 137,310           | \$_ | 6,749,054            | \$_ | 7,643,296              |

#### Judicial Receivables

Judicial receivables are reported in the governmental activities statement of net position. Since these receivables do not represent current available resources, they are not reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. The allowance for uncollectible receivables related to the County's various court assessments is determined based on historical experience and evaluation of collectability in relation to the aging of customer accounts. The following is a summary of the receivable and allowance for uncollectible as of December 31, 2024:

|   |   | Net<br>Receivable         |  |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|
| Judicial Receivables: Justices of the Peace County Courts District Courts | 2,362,138 (1,804,987) 55                                    | 6,026<br>57,151<br>50,323 |  |
| Total   | \$ <u>14,153,632</u> \$ <u>(11,150,132</u> ) \$ <u>3,00</u> | 3,500                     |  |

#### Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Unearned Revenue

# **Governmental Funds**

Governmental funds report deferred inflows of resources in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. As of December 31, 2024, the various components of deferred inflows of resources and unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

# NOTE 3 - RECEIVABLES, UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS AND INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND UNEARNED REVENUES - Continued

Deferred Inflows of Resources and Unearned Revenue - Continued

Governmental Funds - Continued

|                                   | General<br>Fund      | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total          |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Deferred Inflows of Resources:    |                      |                                |                |
| Current property taxes collected  |                      |                                |                |
| (October 1, 2024 Levy)            | \$ 6,713,253         | \$ 198,672                     | \$ 6,911,925   |
| Current property taxes receivable |                      |                                |                |
| (October 1, 2024 Levy)            | 18,948,354           | 560,576                        | 19,508,930     |
| Delinquent property taxes         |                      |                                |                |
| (October 1, 2023 and prior)       | 1,215,669            | 11,796                         | 1,227,465      |
| Unearned Revenue:                 |                      |                                |                |
| Federal grants                    | 207,816              | 1,365,903                      | 1,573,719      |
| State grants                      | -                    | 110,805                        | 110,805        |
| Other                             | <u>254,764</u>       |                                | <u>254,764</u> |
| Total                             | \$ <u>27.339.856</u> | \$_2.247.752                   | \$29.587.608   |

# Governmental Activities

Governmental activities defer the recognition of pension expense for contributions made from the measurement date to the current year end of December 31, 2024 and report these as deferred outflows of resources. Governmental activities also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned and report these amounts as a deferred inflow of resources. Further, for governmental activities, like governmental funds, defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned and report these amounts as a liability (unearned revenue).

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

# NOTE 3 - RECEIVABLES, UNCOLLECTIBLE ACCOUNTS, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS AND INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND UNEARNED REVENUES - Continued

Deferred Inflows of Resources and Unearned Revenue - Continued

Governmental Activities - Continued

As of December 31, 2024, the various components of deferred outflows and inflows of resources and unearned revenue reported in the governmental activities were as follows:

| Governmental Activities:  | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources | Unearned<br>Revenue |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Pension Related:  |                                      |                                     |                     |
| Differences between expected and actual experience<br>Net differences between projected and actual<br>investment earnings | \$ -                                 | \$ 75,167                           | \$ -                |
| Changes in assumptions  | 147,873                              | -                                   | -                   |
| Subsequent contributions  | 1,837,814                            | -                                   | -                   |
| OPEB related:   |                                      |                                     |                     |
| Differences between expected and actual experience  | 1,444,536                            | 3,203,198                           | -                   |
| Changes in assumptions  | 722,832                              | 3,355,972                           | -                   |
| Subsequent contributions  | 26,024                               | -                                   | -                   |
| Current property taxes collected (October 1, 2024 Levy)   | -                                    | 6,911,925                           | -                   |
| Current property taxes receivable (October 1, 2024 Levy)  | -                                    | 19,508,930                          | -                   |
| Unearned Revenue:   |                                      | , ,                                 |                     |
| Federal grants  | -                                    | -                                   | 1,573,719           |
| State grants  | -                                    | -                                   | 110,805             |
| Self-insurance  | -                                    | -                                   | 18,062              |
| Other   |                                      |                                     | 254,764             |
| Totals  | \$ <u>4,179,079</u>                  | \$ <u>33,055,192</u>                | \$ <u>1,957,350</u> |

#### NOTE 4 - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

Interfund receivables and payables at December 31, 2024 consisted of the following:

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund             | <u>12-31-24</u>   |
|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| General Fund    | Other Governmental Funds | <u>\$ 184,998</u> |
| Total           |                          | \$ <u>184,998</u> |

Interfund receivables and payables represent short-term borrowings primarily for cash flow purposes. These include short-term borrowings for reimbursement grants and some revenue or expenditures/expense adjustments between funds at or near year-end.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

# NOTE 4 - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS - Continued

Interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2024 consisted of the following individual fund transfers in and transfers out:

| Transferring Fund                        | Receiving Fund                           | <br>12-31-24              |  |  |
|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| General Fund<br>Other Governmental Funds | Other Governmental Funds<br>General Fund | \$<br>1,692,729<br>27,500 |  |  |
| Total                                    |  | \$<br>1,720,229           |  |  |

The Commissioners Court approved these transfers, as transfers of operational funds to cover planned expenditures/expenses.

# **NOTE 5 - CAPITAL ASSETS**

# **Capital Transactions**

|   |         | Balance<br>01-01-24      |          | Additions            | Ret    | irements   | Adjustments & Transfers |          | Balance<br>12-31-24      |
|---|---------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------|------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: Capital Assets, Not Depreciated: | Φ       |                          | <u> </u> |                      |        |            |                         | <u> </u> |                          |
| Land<br>Construction in progress                          | \$<br>_ | 1,594,608<br><u>851</u>  | \$<br>_  | 100,285<br>1,511,449 | \$<br> | <u>-</u>   | \$ -<br>                | \$<br>_  | 1,694,893<br>1,512,300   |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated                | _       | 1,595,459                | _        | 1,611,734            |        | <u>-</u>   |                         | _        | 3,207,193                |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated: Vehicles and equipment |         | 19,998,202               |          | 2,503,372            |        | (589,660)  | -                       |          | 21,911,914               |
| Buildings and improvements<br>Infrastructure              | _       | 18,168,799<br>55,673,254 | _        | 24,647<br>1,801,972  |        | <u>-</u>   | <u>-</u>                | _        | 18,193,446<br>57,475,226 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated                    | _       | 93,840,255               | _        | 4,329,991            |        | ( 589,660) |                         | _        | 97,580,586               |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation For:                        |         |                          |          |                      |        |            |                         |          |                          |
| Vehicles and equipment Buildings and improvements         |         | 12,422,885<br>8,753,528  |          | 1,567,191<br>371,135 |        | (577,447)  | -                       |          | 13,412,629<br>9,124,663  |
| Infrastructure  |         | 41,251,232               | _        | 817,215              |        | <u>-</u>   |                         | _        | 42,068,447               |
| Total accumulated depreciation                            | _       | 62,427,645               | _        | 2,755,541            |        | (577,447)  |                         | _        | 64,605,739               |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net               | _       | 31,412,610               | _        | 1,574,450            |        | ( 12,213)  |                         | _        | 32,974,847               |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net               | \$_     | 33,008,069               | \$_      | 3,186,184            | \$     | ( 12,213)  | \$ <u> </u>             | \$_      | 36,182,040               |

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

# NOTE 5 - CAPITAL ASSETS - Continued

# **Depreciation**

Depreciation expense was charged as direct expense to functional categories of the County as follows:

|   | <u>12-31-24</u>    |
|---|--------------------|
| Governmental Activities:                  |                    |
| General government                        | \$ 241,908         |
| Justice system                            | 65,474             |
| Public safety                             | 499,425            |
| Corrections and rehabilitation            | 14,908             |
| Health and human services                 | 12,460             |
| Community and economic development        | 41,943             |
| Infrastructure and environmental services | 1,879,423          |
| Total depreciation expense                | \$_2,755,541       |
| Total appropriation expenses              | Ψ <u>2,700,0+1</u> |

# **Construction Commitments**

The County's construction commitments are presented below as of December 31, 2024.

|                               |    | Contract<br>Value |    | xpended<br>To Date | Со | mmitment |
|-------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|----|----------|
| Governmental Activities:      | _  |                   |    |                    |    |          |
| Seating and sound system      | \$ | 715,437           | \$ | 679,665            | \$ | 35,772   |
| Blessing community center     | ·  | 987,997           | ·  | 677,274            |    | 310,723  |
| Radio encryption              | ,  | 168,537           | _  | 154 <u>,510</u>    |    | 14,027   |
| Total governmental activities | \$ | 1,871,971         | \$ | <u>1,511,449</u>   | \$ | 360,522  |

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

# NOTE 6 - DISAGGREGATION OF ACCOUNTS AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES PAYABLE

Accounts and accrued liabilities payable as of December 31, 2024, for the government's individual governmental major and nonmajor funds, and fiduciary funds in the aggregate are as follows:

|  | Governmental Funds |  |    |                             |     |                                |             |  |
|--|--------------------|--|----|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
|  |                    | General<br>Fund                          |    | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | Go  | Other overnmental Funds        |             | Total                                      |
| Accounts and accrued liabilities payable: Vendors Other governments Accrued compensation Due to others | \$                 | 539,016<br>428,546<br>515,016<br>290,660 | \$ |                             | \$  | 560,275<br>629<br>-<br>106,334 | \$          | 1,170,835<br>429,175<br>515,016<br>396,994 |
| Totals   | \$_                | 1,773,238                                | \$ | 71,544                      | \$_ | 667,238                        | \$ <u>_</u> | 2,512,020                                  |
| Accounts and account liabilities no vable  |                    |  |    |                             |     |                                |             | Fiduciary<br>Funds                         |
| Accounts and accrued liabilities payable:<br>Vendors<br>Restitution payable                            |                    |  |    |                             |     |                                | \$          | 2,883<br>82,116                            |
| Total  |                    |  |    |                             |     |                                | \$_         | 84,999                                     |

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### **NOTE 7 - LONG-TERM DEBT**

# Certificate of Obligation Bonded Debt

Certificates of obligations payable at December 31, 2024, are summarized as follows:

|                                  |                    | -      | Bonds    |          |                         |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------|----------|-------------------------|
|                                  | Interest<br>Rate % | Issued | Maturity | Callable | Outstanding<br>12-31-24 |
| Certificates of Obligation Bonds | 1.704 -            |        |          |          | <del>-</del>            |
| Taxable Series 2015              | 4.627              | 2015   | 2035     | 2025     | \$ 1,795,000            |
| Certificates of Obligation Bonds | 4.000 -            |        |          |          |                         |
| Taxable Series 2024              | 6.000              | 2024   | 2044     | 2034     | 7,445,000               |
| Total                            |                    |        |          |          | \$ <u>9,240,000</u>     |

Certificates of obligation bond transactions for the year ended December 31, 2024 were as follows:

| Bonds outstanding, January 1, 2024<br>Issued<br>Maturities | \$  | 1,930,000<br>7,445,000<br>( 135,000) |
|--|-----|--------------------------------------|
| Bonds outstanding, December 31, 2024                       | \$_ | 9,240,000                            |

The bond ordinances require that a tax be levied sufficient to pay current interest and create a sinking fund of not less than the amount to pay current principal and interest. The current year tax levy was set to utilize the excess fund balance above the bond ordinance requirement. For the year ended December 31, 2024, the amount of ad valorem taxes collected for interest and sinking were \$ 197,179, while the debt service requirements for principal and interest was \$ 194,913. The bond resolutions provide no express remedies in the event of default and make no provision for acceleration of maturity of the bonds.

The following is a summary of certificate of obligation bond requirements by year as of December 31, 2024:

| Year Ending<br>December 31, | _ Principal         |                     | Total<br><u>Requirements</u> |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 2025                        | \$ 310,000          | \$ 446,446          | \$ 756,446                   |  |
| 2026                        | 375,000             | 381,012             | 756,012                      |  |
| 2027                        | 390,000             | 362,413             | 752,413                      |  |
| 2028                        | 410,000             | 342,838             | 752,838                      |  |
| 2029                        | 430,000             | 322,213             | 752,213                      |  |
| 2030-2034                   | 2,520,000           | 1,258,543           | 3,778,543                    |  |
| 2035-2039                   | 2,270,000           | 724,725             | 2,994,725                    |  |
| 2040-2044                   | 2,535,000           | 261,500             | 2,796,500                    |  |
| Total                       | \$ <u>9,240,000</u> | \$ <u>4,099,690</u> | \$ <u>13,339,690</u>         |  |

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### NOTE 7 - LONG-TERM DEBT - Continued

#### Notes Payable

|  |   | Interest<br>Rate % | Issued      | Maturity        | Outstanding 12-31-24         |  |  |  |
|--|---|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | Note Payable: Government Capital Corporation No. 10069  | 4.884%             | 2022        | 2025            | \$ 23,820                    |  |  |  |
|  | Total   |                    |             |                 | \$ <u>23,820</u>             |  |  |  |
| Note payable transactions for the year ended December 31, 2024 were as follows:          |   |                    |             |                 |                              |  |  |  |
|  | Note payable outstanding, January 1, 2024<br>Maturities |                    |             |                 | \$ 110,491<br>(86,671)       |  |  |  |
|  | Note payable outstanding, December 31, 2024             | \$ <u>23,820</u>   |             |                 |                              |  |  |  |
| The following is a summary of note payable requirements by year as of December 31, 2024: |   |                    |             |                 |                              |  |  |  |
|  | Year Ending December 31.                                |                    | _ Principal | Interest        | Total<br><u>Requirements</u> |  |  |  |
|  | 2025  |                    | \$ 23,820   | \$ <u>1,200</u> | \$ <u>25,020</u>             |  |  |  |

Notes Pavable

25,020

<u>23,820</u> \$ <u>1,200</u> \$

# Changes in Long-Term Debt

Total

Transactions for the year ended December 31, 2024 are summarized as follows:

|                                 | Balance<br>01-01-24 |            | Issues or<br>Additions |            | Payments or<br>Expenditures |                     |     | Balance<br>12-31-24 |     | Due Within<br>One Year |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|------------------------|--|
| Governmental Activities:        |                     |            |                        |            |                             |                     |     |                     |     |                        |  |
| Certificate of obligation bonds | \$                  | 1,930,000  | \$                     | 7,445,000  | \$                          | (135,000)           | \$  | 9,240,000           | \$  | 310,000                |  |
| Notes payable                   |                     | 110,491    |                        | -          |                             | (86,671)            |     | 23,820              |     | 23,820                 |  |
| Compensated absences            |                     | 470,211    |                        | 412,603    |                             | (392,259)           |     | 490,555             |     | 348,821                |  |
| Net pension liability           |                     | 3,253,665  |                        | 6,731,384  |                             | (9,778,204)         |     | 206,845             |     | -                      |  |
| Total OPEB liability            |                     | 18,786,794 |                        | 3,534,487  |                             | (1,233,000)         |     | 21,088,281          |     | -                      |  |
| Premium on bonds                | _                   | 34,786     | _                      | 368,395    | _                           | (11,057)            | _   | 392,124             | _   | <u>21,655</u>          |  |
| Total governmental activities   | \$_                 | 24,585,947 | \$_                    | 18,491,869 | \$(                         | <u>11,636,191</u> ) | \$_ | 31,441,625          | \$_ | 704,296                |  |

Bonded debt is funded primarily by property taxes from the Debt Service Fund. Compensated absences are payable by the fund in which the individual positions are budgeted. General Fund and the various special revenue funds have been used to fund current pension and OPEB costs.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### NOTE 8 - TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN

Plan Description - The County provides retirement, disability, and death benefits for all of its full-time employees through a non-traditional defined benefit pension plan in the statewide Texas County and District Retirement System (TCDRS). The Board of Trustees of TCDRS is responsible for the administration of the statewide agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system consisting of more than 870 non-traditional defined benefit plans. TCDRS in the aggregate issues an annual comprehensive financial report (ACFR) on a calendar year basis. The ACFR is available upon written request from the TCDRS Board of Trustees at P.O. Box 2034, Austin, TX 79768-2034.

The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the employer, within the options available in the Texas state statutes governing TCDRS (TCDRS Act). Members can retire at age 60 and above with 8 or more years of service, with 30 years of service regardless of age, or when the sum of their age and years of service equals 75 or more. Members are vested after 8 years of service, but must leave their accumulated contributions in the plan to receive any employer-financed benefit. Members who withdraw their personal contributions in a lump sum are not entitled to any amounts contributed by their employer.

All eligible employees of the County are required to participate in TCDRS.

The plan provisions are adopted by Commissioner's Court of the County, within the options available in the state statutes governing TCDRS. Plan provisions for the County were as follows:

|   | Plan Year 2024                               |  |
|---|--|--|
| Employee deposit rate Employer deposit rate Matching ratio (County to employee) Years required for vesting Service retirement eligibility | 7.00%<br>14.83%<br>2 to 1<br>8<br>60/8, 0/30 | 7.00%<br>14.83%<br>2 to 1<br>8<br>60/8, 0/30 |
| (expressed as age/years of service)   |  |  |

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms:

At the December 31, 2023 valuation and measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 231 |
|--|-----|
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits    | 204 |
| Active employees   | 240 |
|  | 675 |

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### NOTE 8 - TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN - Continued

Contributions - The contribution rates for employees in TCDRS are either 4%, 5%, 6%, or 7% of employee compensation, and the employer matching percentages are either 100%, 150%, or 200%, both as adopted by the governing body of the employer. Under the state laws governing TCDRS, the contribution rate for each employer is determined annually by the actuary, using the Entry Age Normal (EAN) actuarial cost method. Participating employers are required to contribute at the actuarially determined rates to ensure adequate funding for each employer's plan. Employer contribution rates are determined annually and approved by the TCDRS Board of Trustees.

Each employer has the opportunity to make additional contributions in excess of its annual required contribution rate either by adopting an elected rate that is higher than the required rate or by making additional contributions on an ad hoc basis. Employers may make additional contributions to pay down their liabilities faster, pre-fund benefit enhancements and/or buffer against future adverse experience. In addition, employers annually review their plans and may adjust benefits and costs based on their local needs and budgets. Although accrued benefits may not be reduced, employers may reduce future benefit accruals and immediately reduce costs.

Employees of the County were required to contribute 7.00% of their annual compensation during the fiscal year. The County's required contribution rates of 11.96% and 12.34% in calendar years 2024 and 2023, respectively. The County's contributions to TCDRS for the year ended December 31, 2024 were \$ 1,837,814.

Net Pension Liability - The County's Net Pension Liability was measured as of December 31, 2023, and the Total Pension Liability (TPL) used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions:**

The Total Pension Liability in the December 31, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation 2.50% per year Overall payroll growth 3.00% per year

Investment Rate of Return 7.50%, net of pension plan investment expense,

including inflation

Except where indicated in the section of this GASB 68 report entitled "Actuarial Methods and Assumptions Used for GASB Calculations", the assumptions used in this analysis for the December 31, 2023 financial reporting metrics are the same as those used in the December 31, 2023 actuarial valuation analysis for the County.

Following is a description of the assumptions used in the December 31, 2023 actuarial valuation analysis for the County. This information may also be found in the Matagorda County December 31, 2023 Summary Valuation Report.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### NOTE 8 - TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN - Continued

Economic Assumptions:

## TCDRS System-Wide Economic Assumptions

| Real rate of return         | 5.00% |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Inflation                   | 2.50% |
| Long-term investment return | 7.50% |

The assumed long-term investment return of 7.50% is net after investment and administrative expenses and is expected to enable the system to credit each employer's Subdivison Accumulation Fund (SAF) with a nominal annual rate of 7.50% on the combined Employee Savings Fund (ESF) and SAF funds, less the amount credited to the County's ESF. Under the TCDRS Act, the ESF is credited with a nominal annual rate of 7.00%. It is assumed interest will be credited at the nominal annual rate of 7.50% for calculating the actuarial accrued liability and the normal cost contribution rate for the retirement plan of each participating employer.

The annual salary increase rates assumed for individual members vary by length of service and by entry-age group. The annual rates consist of a general wage inflation component of 3.00% (made up of 2.50% inflation and 0.50% productivity increase assumptions) and a merit, promotion and longevity component that on average approximates 1.70% per year for a career employee.

## **Employer Specific Economic Assumptions**

| Growth in membership | 0.00% |
|----------------------|-------|
| Payroll growth       | 3.00% |

The payroll growth assumption is for the aggregate covered payroll of an employer.

The long-term expected rate of return on TCDRS assets is determined by adding expected inflation to expected long-term real returns, and reflecting expected volatility and correlation. The capital market assumptions and information shown below are provided by TCDRS' investment consultant, Cliffwater LLC. The numbers are based on January 2024 information for a 10-year time horizon.

The valuation assumption for long-term expected return is re-assessed in detail at a minimum of every four years, and is set based on a long-term time horizon. The TCDRS Board of Trustees adopted the current assumption at their March 2021 meeting. The assumption for the long-term expected return is reviewed annually for continued compliance with the relevant actuarial standards of practice. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

## NOTE 8 - TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN - Continued

|  |   |                           | Real<br>Rate of Return |
|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------|
|  |   | Target                    | (Expected minus        |
| Asset Class                                | Benchmark   | Allocation <sup>(1)</sup> | Inflation)(2)          |
| Accept Clade                               | Bononmark   | 7 thoodton.               | matory                 |
| US Equities                                | Dow Jones U.S. Total Stock Market Index               | 11.50%                    | 4.75%                  |
| Global Equities                            | MSCI World (net) Index                                | 2.50%                     | 4.75%                  |
| International Equities - Developed Markets | MSCI World Ex USA (net) Index                         | 5.00%                     | 4.75%                  |
| International Equities - Emerging Markets  | MSCI Emerging Markets (net) Index                     | 6.00%                     | 4.75%                  |
| Investment-Grade Bonds                     | Bloomberg U.S. Aggregate Bond Index                   | 3.00%                     | 2.35%                  |
| Strategic Credit                           | FTSE High-Yield Cash-Pay Index                        | 9.00%                     | 3.65%                  |
| Direct Lending                             | Morningstar LSTA US Leveraged Loan                    |                           |                        |
|  | TR USD Index  | 16.00%                    | 7.25%                  |
| Distressed Debt                            | Cambridge Associates Distressed Securitie             |                           |                        |
|  | Index <sup>(3)</sup>                                  | 4.00%                     | 6.90%                  |
| REIT Equities                              | 67% FTSE NAREIT All Equity REITs Index                |                           |                        |
|  | S&P Global REIT (net) Index                           | 2.00%                     | 4.10%                  |
| Master Limited Partnerships (MLPs)         | Alerian MLP Index                                     | 2.00%                     | 5.20%                  |
| Private Real Estate Partnerships           | Cambridge Associates Real Estate Index <sup>(4)</sup> | 6.00%                     | 5.70%                  |
| Private Equity                             | Cambridge Associates Global Private Equity            |                           |                        |
|  | Venture Capital Index <sup>(5)</sup>                  | 25.00%                    | 7.75%                  |
| Hedge Funds                                | Hedge Fund Research, Inc. (HFRI) Fund                 | 0.000/                    | 0.050/                 |
| 0.15.11                                    | of Funds Composite Index                              | 6.00%                     | 3.25%                  |
| Cash Equivalents                           | 90-Day U.S. Treasury                                  | 2.00%                     | 0.60%                  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Target asset allocation adopted at the March 2024 TCDRS Board meeting.

Discount Rate - The discount rate is the single rate of return that, when applied to all projected benefit payments results in an actuarial present value of projected benefit payments equal to the total of the following:

- 1. The actuarial present value of benefit payments projected to be made in future periods in which (a) the amount of the pension plan's fiduciary net position is projected to be greater than the benefit payments that are projected to be made in that period and (b) pension plan assets up to that point are expected to be invested using a strategy to achieve the long-term rate of return, calculated using the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments.
- 2. The actuarial present value of projected benefit payments not include in (1), calculated using the municipal bond rate.

<sup>(2)</sup> Geometric real rates of return equal the expected return for the asset class minus the assumed inflation rate of 2.20%, per Cliffwater's 2024 capital market assumptions

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes vintage years 2005-present of Quarter Pooled Horizon IRRs.

<sup>(4)</sup> Includes vintage years 2007-present of Quarter Pooled Horizon IRRs.

<sup>(5)</sup> Includes vintage years 2006-present of Quarter Pooled Horizon IRRs.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

## NOTE 8 - TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN - Continued

Therefore, if plan investments in a given future year are greater than projected benefit payments in that year and are invested such that they are expected to earn the long-term rate of return, the discount rate applied to projected benefit payments in that year should be the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments. If future years exist where this is not the case, then an index rate reflecting the yield on a 20-year, tax-exempt municipal bond should be used to discount the projected benefit payments for those years.

The determination of a future date when plan investments are not sufficient to pay projected benefit payments is often referred to as a depletion date projection. A depletion date projection compares projections of the pension plan's fiduciary net position to projected benefit payments and aims to determine a future date, if one exists, when the fiduciary net position is projected to be less than projected benefit payments.

Since the projected fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay projected benefit payments in all future years, the discount rate for purposes of calculating the total pension liability and net pension liability of the employer is equal to the long-term assumed rate of return on investments. This long-term assumed rate of return should be net of investment expenses, but gross of administrative expenses for GASB 68 purposes. Therefore, we have used a discount rate of 7.60%. This rate reflects the long-term assumed rate of return on assets for funding purposes of 7.50%, net of all expenses, increased by 0.10% to be gross of administrative expenses.

|   | Increase (Decrease) |             |     |              |                     |              |
|---|---------------------|-------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
|   | Total Plan          |             |     |              |                     |              |
|   |                     | Pension     |     | Fiduciary    |                     | Net Pension  |
|   |                     | Liability   | ١   | Net Position | Liability / (Asset) |              |
|   |                     | (a) ´       | _   | (b)          |                     | (a)-(b)      |
| Balance as of December 31, 2022         | \$                  | 68,156,489  | \$  | 64,902,824   | \$                  | 3,253,665    |
| Changes for the Year:                   | •                   | ,,          | •   | - 1,00-,0-   | •                   | -,,          |
| Service cost                            |                     | 1,512,228   |     | -            |                     | 1,512,228    |
| Interest on total pension liability (1) |                     | 5,129,985   |     | -            |                     | 5,129,985    |
| Effect of plan changes (2)              |                     | -           |     | -            |                     | -            |
| Effect of economic/demographic          |                     | (07.05.4)   |     |              |                     | (07.05.4)    |
| gains or losses                         |                     | ( 37,254)   |     | -            |                     | ( 37,254)    |
| Effect of assumptions changes or inputs |                     |             |     |              |                     | -            |
| Refunds of contributions                |                     | ( 282,988)  | )   | ( 282,988)   |                     | -            |
| Employer contributions                  |                     | -           |     | 1,783,743    |                     | ( 1,783,743) |
| Member contributions                    |                     | -           |     | 841,955      |                     | ( 841,955)   |
| Net investment income                   |                     | -           |     | 7,115,252    |                     | (7,115,252)  |
| Benefit payment,                        |                     | (4,135,738) | )   | (4,135,738)  | )                   | -            |
| Administrative expense                  |                     | -           |     | (36,622)     |                     | 36,622       |
| Other changes (3)                       | _                   |             | _   | ( 52,549)    | ' <u> </u>          | 52,549       |
| Balance as of December 31, 2023         | \$_                 | 70,342,722  | \$_ | 70,135,877   | \$_                 | 206,845      |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the change in the liability due to the time value of money. TCDRS does not charge fees or interest.

<sup>(2)</sup> No plan changes valued.

<sup>(3)</sup> Relates to allocation of system-wide items.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

## NOTE 8 - TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN - Continued

Sensitivity Analysis - The following presents the net pension liability of the county, calculated using the discount rate of 7.60%, as well as what the County's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate of 1 percentage-point lower (6.60%) or 1 percentage-point higher (8.60%) than the current rate:

|  | 1% Decrease In Discount Rate (6.60%) | Discount Rate<br>(7.60%)    | 1% Increase In<br>Discount Rate<br>(8.60%)                            |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Total pension liability Fiduciary net position   | \$ 78,798,265<br><u>70,135,877</u>   | \$ 70,342,722<br>70,135,877 | \$ 63,213,701<br>70,135,877   |
| Net pension liability / (asset)  | \$ <u>8,662,388</u>                  | \$ <u>206,845</u>           | \$ <u>(6,922,176)</u>   |
| Pension Expense:   |                                      |                             | Year Ended<br>12-31-23  |
| Service cost Interest on total pension liability (1) Effect of plan changes Administrative expenses Member contributions Expected investment return net of investment of Recognition of deferred inflows/outflows of reservices. Recognition of economic/demographic gains | ources:                              |                             | \$ 1,512,228<br>5,129,985<br>-<br>36,622<br>( 841,955<br>( 4,862,400) |
| Recognition of assumption changes or inputs Recognition of investment gains or losses Other (2)  |                                      |                             | ( 89,553<br>( 1,368,781<br><u>52,549</u>                              |
| Pension income   |                                      |                             | \$ <u>(490,679</u> )  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the change in the liability due to the time value of money. TCDRS does not charge fees or interest.

<sup>(2)</sup> Related to allocation of system-wide items.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

## NOTE 8 - TEXAS COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN - Continued

Deferred Inflows and Outflows - At December 31, 2024, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|   | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual economic experience<br>Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings<br>Contributions subsequent to the measurement date <sup>(3)</sup> | \$ -<br>147,873<br>1,837,814         | \$ 75,167<br>-<br>-                 |
| Totals  | \$ <u>1,985,687</u>                  | \$ <u>75,167</u>                    |

Amounts currently reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, excluding contributions made subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized in pension expenses as follows:

| Year Ended<br>December 31, |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 2025                       | \$<br>(571,090) |
| 2026                       | (309,610)       |
| 2027                       | 1,403,978       |
| 2028                       | (450,572)       |
| 2029                       |                 |
| Thereafter (4)             | -               |

<sup>(3)</sup> Any eligible employer contributions were made subsequent to the measurement date through the employer's fiscal year end, the employer should reflect these contributions, adjusted as outlined in GASB No. 71.

# NOTE 9 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

## Matagorda County Retiree Healthcare Plan

Plan Description - The County's defined benefit OPEB plan provides medical and prescription drug benefits to plan members of the County. The plan is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the County. Local Government Code Section 157.101 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to Commissioners Court. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75.

Benefits Provided - The plan provides medical and prescription drug benefits for retirees. Benefits are provided by a self-insured plan through the Texas Association of Counties Health and Employee Benefits Pool for the medical plan under age 65. The Medicare Supplement is underwritten by Hartford Life & Accident Insurance Company. A Medicare supplement is available for Medicare eligible retirees with the County. The retiree is responsible for paying any additional costs for dependent coverage elected.

<sup>(4)</sup> Total remaining balance to be recognized in future years, if any. Note that additional deferred inflows and outflows of resources may impact these numbers.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

# NOTE 9 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) - Continued

The following table provides a summary of the number of participants in the plan as of December 31, 2022:

| Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 116 |
|---|-----|
| Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits    | -   |
| Active plan members   | 201 |
|   |     |
|   | 317 |

Contributions - Local Government Code Section 157.102 assigns to Commissioners Court the authority to establish and amend contribution requirements of the plan members. The County may contribute all, part of, or none of the premium payment. The County's contribution, if any, will be determined annually by Commissioners Court during the County budget process and will be effective on a fiscal year basis. The County does not contribute toward the cost of coverage for retirees who do not meet the eligibility requirements. The County pays no more for retiree healthcare than the premium it pays for active employees.

The plan is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. For the year ended December 31, 2024, the total benefit payments made to the plan were \$ 1,193,000. The total benefit payments made include explicit benefit payments made by the County of \$ 1,193,000.

Total OPEB Liability - The County's total OPEB liability of \$ 20,230,527 was measured as of December 31, 2024, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2024.

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs - The total OPEB liability in the December 31, 2024 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Actuarial cost method Individual Entry-Age

Discount rate 4.28% Inflation 2.50% Salary increases 3.50%

Health care trend rates Level trend rate of 4.50%

Mortality rates were based on the RPH-2014 Total Table with projection MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2024 valuation were based on the experience study covering the four-year period ending December 31, 2017, as conducted for the Texas County and District Retirement System.

Discount Rate - For plans that do not have formal assets, the discount rate should equal the tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of a 20-year general obligation bond with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date. For the purpose of this valuation, the municipal bond rate is 4.28% (based on the daily rate closest to but not later than the measurement date of the "Bond Buyer GO-20 bond index").

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

## NOTE 9 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) - Continued

Changes in Total OPEB Liability - The changes in the total OPEB liability as of December 31, 2024 are as follows:

|  |        | Total<br>OPEB<br>Liability                               |
|--|--------|--|
| Service cost Interest on total OPEB liability Differences between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions Benefit payments | \$<br> | 801,698<br>784,473<br>1,754,742<br>86,577<br>(1,193,000) |
| Net change in total OPEB liability<br>Total OPEB liability, December 31, 2023  | _      | 2,234,490<br>17,996,037                                  |
| Total OPEB liability, December 31, 2024  | \$     | 20,230,527   |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate - The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, calculated using the discount rate of 4.28%, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate of 1 percentage-point lower (3.28%) or 1 percentage-point higher (5.28%) than the current rate:

|                      | 1% | % Decrease In         |    |                       | 1% Increase In |                       |  |
|----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
|                      |    | Discount Rate (3.28%) |    | Discount Rate (4.28%) |                | Discount Rate (5.28%) |  |
| Total OPEB liability | \$ | 23,475,442            | \$ | 20,230,527            | \$             | 17,627,063            |  |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates - The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, calculated using the healthcare cost trend rate of 4.50%, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a healthcare cost trend rate of 1 percentage-point lower (3.50%) or 1 percentage-point higher (5.50%) than the current rate:

|                      | 1% Decrease In  | 1% Decrease In                  |               |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
|                      | Healthcare Cost | lealthcare Cost Healthcare Cost |               |  |  |
|                      | Trend Rate      | Trend Rate                      | Trend Rate    |  |  |
| (3.50%)              |                 | (4.50%)                         | (5.50%)       |  |  |
| Total OPEB liability | \$ 17,383,044   | \$ 20,230,527                   | \$ 23,867,867 |  |  |

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

## NOTE 9 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) - Continued

| Total OPEB Expense:  | Year Ended<br>12-31-24                            |
|--|---|
| Service cost Interest on total OPEB liability Difference between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions or other inputs | \$ 801,698<br>784,473<br>(1,009,434)<br>(398,470) |
| Total OPEB expense   | \$ <u>178,267</u>                                 |

Deferred Inflows and Outflows - At December 31, 2024, the County reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| Schedule of Deferred Outflows/(Inflows)                                  | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual experience Changes in assumption | \$ 1,442,512<br>649,437        | \$ 3,189,884<br>3,205,955           |
| Total  | \$ <u>2,091,949</u>            | \$ <u>6,395,839</u>                 |

| Year Ended   | Net Outflows/    |
|--------------|------------------|
| December 31, | <u>(Inflows)</u> |
| 2025         | \$ (1,604,466)   |
| 2026         | ( 2,085,707)     |
| 2027         | (1,144,496)      |
| 2028         | 327,635          |
| 2029         | 203,144          |

# Matagorda County Retiree Group Term Life Program

Plan Description - The County participates in the retiree Group Term Life program (GTL) for the Texas County & District Retirement System (TCDRS), which is a defined benefits group term life insurance plan. Participation in the retiree GTL program is optional and the employer may elect to opt out of (or opt into) coverage as of January 1 each year. As the GTL program covers both active and retiree participants, with no segregation of asset, the GTL program is considered to be an unfunded single-employer OPEB plan (i.e. no assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of the GASB Statement No. 75)

Benefits Provided - The plan provides a \$ 5,000 post-retirement death benefit to beneficiaries of service retirees and disability retirees of employers that have elected participation in the retiree GTL program. The death benefit for retirees is considered an other post-employment benefit and is a fixed amount of \$5,000.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

## NOTE 9 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) - Continued

At the December 31, 2023 valuation and measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 188 |
|--|-----|
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits    | 68  |
| Active employees   | 240 |
|  |     |
|  | 496 |

Contributions - For GASB 75 purposes, the TCDRS GTL plan is not a cost sharing plan as the employer's benefit payments for the year are treated as being equal to its annual retiree GTL contributions. Employers in the TCDRS GTL program make a combined contribution for both the active and retiree coverage; however, only the retiree coverage is considered an OPEB plan and therefore only the contribution associated with retiree coverage are included under GASB 75.

The County's contribution rate for the retiree GTL program is calculated annually on an actuarial basis, and is equal to the cost of providing a one-year death benefit equal to \$5,000. Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated on a calendar year basis as of December 31, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which the contributions are reported.

The retiree portion of contribution rates to the TCDRS GTL plan for the County was 0.21% and 0.21% in calendar years 2024 and 2023, respectively. The County's contributions to the TCDRS GTL plan for the year ended December 31, 2024 were \$ 26,024.

Total OPEB Liability - The County's total OPEB liability was measured as of December 31, 2023 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions - The total OPEB liability in the December 31, 2023 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

The discount rate used to measure the TCDRS OPEB liability was 3.26% and was based on the 20 year bond GO index published by bondbuyer.com as of December 28, 2023.

Mortality rates for depositing members were 135% of Pub-2010 General Employees Amount-Weighted Mortality Table for males and 120% Pub-2010 General Employees Amount-Weighted Mortality Table for females, both projected with 100% of the MP-2021 Ultimate scale after 2010. Mortality rates for service retirees, beneficiaries and non-depositing members were 135% of Pub-2010 General Healthy Retiree Amount-Weighted Mortality Table for males and 120% Pub-2010 General Healthy Retirees Amount-Weighted Mortality Table for females, both projected with 100% of the MP-2021 Ultimate scale after 2010. Mortality rates for disabled retirees were 160% of Pub-2010 General Disabled Retirees Amount-Weighted Mortality Table for males and 125% Pub-2010 General Disabled Retirees Amount-Weighted Mortality Table for females, both projected with 100% of the MP-2021 Ultimate scale after 2010.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2023 valuation were based on the results of an actual experience study for the period January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2020.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

## NOTE 9 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) - Continued

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

| Balance as of December 31, 2022             | \$<br>790,757         |
|---|-----------------------|
| Changes for the Year:                       |                       |
| Service cost                                | 17,887                |
| Interest on total OPEB liability (1)        | 29,616                |
| Effect of economic/demographic experience   | (14,741)              |
| Effect of assumptions changes or inputs (2) | 59,494                |
| Benefit payments                            | <br>( 25,259)         |
| Balance as of December 31, 2023             | \$<br>857 <u>,754</u> |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the change in the liability due to the time value of money. TCDRS does not charge fees or interest.

Sensitivity Analysis - The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, calculated using the discount rate of 3.26%, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate of 1 percentage-point lower (2.26%) or 1 percentage-point higher (4.26%) than the current rate:

|   | 1% Decrease In Discount Rate (2.26%) | Discount Rate (3.26%) | 1% Incre<br>Discount<br>(4.26 | Rate                   |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Total OPEB Liability  | \$ <u>1,012,610</u>                  | \$ <u>857,754</u>     | \$ <u>73</u>                  | <u>86,159</u>          |
| OPEB Expense:   |                                      |                       |                               | Year Ended<br>12-31-23 |
| Service cost Interest on total pension liability (1) Recognition of deferred inflows/outflows of reso | ources:                              |                       |                               | \$ 17,887<br>29,616    |
| Recognition of economic/demographic gains Recognition of assumption changes or inputs                 | or losses                            |                       |                               | ( 2,619)<br>21,597     |
| OPEB expense  |                                      |                       |                               | \$ <u>66,481</u>       |

<sup>(1)</sup> Reflects the change in the liability due to the time value of money. TCDRS does not charge fees or interest.

<sup>(2)</sup> Reflects change in discount rate.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

## NOTE 9 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) - Continued

Deferred Inflows and Outflows - At December 31, 2024, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|   | Οι | Deferred utflows of esources | Ir | Deferred<br>oflows of<br>esources |
|---|----|------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| Differences between expected and actual economic experience<br>Changes in assumptions<br>Contributions subsequent to the measurement date | \$ | 2,024<br>73,395<br>26,024    | \$ | 13,314<br>150,017                 |
| Totals  | \$ | 101,443                      | \$ | 163,331                           |

Amounts currently reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, excluding contributions made subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized in pension expenses as follows:

| Year Ended<br>December 31, |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 2025                       | \$<br>(15,834) |
| 2026                       | (40,513)       |
| 2027                       | (40,514)       |
| 2028                       | 8,949          |
| 2029                       | -              |
| Thereafter (2)             | -              |

<sup>(3)</sup> Total remaining balance to be recognized in future years, if any. Note that additional deferred inflows and outflows of resources may impact these numbers.

## **NOTE 10 - SELF INSURANCE HEALTH COVERAGE**

During the year ended December 31, 2014 employees of the County were covered by a health insurance plan (the Plan). The County contributed monthly per employee, spouse, child and family to the Plan. Employees, at their option, authorized payroll withholdings to pay contributions for dependents in excess of the County contribution. All contributions were paid to a third party administrator, acting on behalf of the self-funded pool. The plan was authorized by Article 3.51-2., Texas Insurance Code and was documented by contractual agreement. The contract between the County and the third party administrator is renewable October 1, 2017, and terms of coverage and contribution costs are included in the contractual provisions. In accordance with state statute, the County was protected against unanticipated catastrophic individual or aggregate loss b stop-loss coverage carried through Texas Association of Counties Health Employee Benefit Program and Blue Cross Blue Shield of Texas, a commercial insurer licensed or eligible to do business in Texas in accordance with the Texas Insurance Code. Stop-loss coverage was in effect for individual claims exceeding \$ 100,000 and for aggregate loss. Other governmental entities and/or their employees contributed to the self-insurance pool which was operated under contractual provisions of Article 4413(32c), Interlocal Cooperation Act. Each member to the extent its benefit plan is self-insured, remain responsible for the payment of benefits under the benefit plan in the event HEBP fails to make such payments.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### NOTE 10 - SELF INSURANCE HEALTH COVERAGE - Continued

The internal service fund is funded by charges to the County's other funds and other governmental units and is based upon a predetermined fixed amount per employee, spouse, child and family. Liabilities of the fund are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonable estimated. The County considers claims paid in the three months following the fiscal year end to be a reasonable estimate of claims liability.

2022

2024

Changes in the balance of claims liabilities during the past two years are as follows:

|                          |            | 2023        | _  | 2024        |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------|----|-------------|
| Unpaid claims, beginning | \$         | 273,683     | \$ | 95,369      |
| Claims incurred          |            | 4,057,962   |    | 3,923,121   |
| Claims paid              | _          | (4,236,276) | _  | (3,624,537) |
| Unpaid claims, ending    | \$ <u></u> | 95,369      | \$ | 393,953     |

#### **NOTE 11 - CONTINGENCIES**

The County is contingently liable in respect to lawsuits and other claims in the ordinary course of its operations. Such lawsuits include various civil claims that are currently between the stages of discovery and pleadings. The outcome of these lawsuits and other claims are not presently determinable and the resolutions of these matters are not expected to have a material effect on the financial condition of the County.

#### NOTE 12 - GRANTS, ENTITLEMENTS AND SHARED REVENUES

During the year ended December 31, 2024, the County applied for and received federal and state grants related to various activities. The operations of these grants are reported in the general fund and various special revenue funds. For the most part, these grants are reimbursement type grants, therefore, revenues equal expenditures. Grant revenues are classified as intergovernmental revenues. The federal financial assistance programs are covered by the requirements of the Single Audit Act and the Uniform Guidance.

The state financial assistance programs are covered by the Texas Grant Management Standards. A single audit was performed on the federal and state financial assistance programs as the federal and state financial assistance programs met the \$ 750,000 threshold.

#### **NOTE 13 - TAX ABATEMENTS**

The County enters into property tax abatement agreements with taxpayers under the State Property Tax Abatement Act, Tax Code Chapter 312. Under the act, the County may enter into a local agreement with a taxpayer that exempts all or part of the increase in the value of the real property and/or tangible personal property from taxation for a period not to exceed 10 years. Tax abatements are an economic development toll available to the County to attract new industries and to engage in the retention and development of existing businesses through property tax exemptions or reductions.

Notes to the Financial Statements For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

## NOTE 13 - TAX ABATEMENTS - Continued

For the year ended December 31, 2024, the County abated property taxes totaling \$ 6,280,255 under this program, including the following tax abatement agreement:

• A 100 percent property tax abatement to a steel pipe production company for the construction of a new plant and to create 600 full-time jobs. The County agreed to recapture a prorated amount of abated taxes if the conditions of the agreement are not met through the claw back payment clause. The County's agreement determines the percentage amount and duration of the tax abatement which is not to exceed twenty-five years. In the case of the Company exceed the job target, the County committed to providing an additional "Surplus Job Credit" incentive to the Company.

## **NOTE 14 - EVALUATION OF SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

The County has evaluated subsequent events through June 25, 2025, the date which the financial statements were available to be issued.



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget And Actual - General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|   |    | D. L. J.             | Δ   |               |    | Astasl            |     | /ariance with<br>Final Budget |
|---|----|----------------------|-----|---------------|----|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
|   |    | Budgeted<br>Original | Amc | Final         |    | Actual<br>Amounts |     | Positive (Negative)           |
| Revenues:<br>Taxes                                | \$ | 24,384,222           | \$  | 24,384,222    | \$ | 24,035,781        | \$  | (348,441)                     |
| Licenses and permits                              | Ψ  | 825,100              | Ψ   | 825,100       | Ψ  | 806,136           | Ψ   | (18,964)                      |
| Intergovernmental                                 |    | 355,391              |     | 1,054,726     |    | 2,654,112         |     | 1,599,386                     |
| Charges for services                              |    | 4,379,416            |     | 4,389,416     |    | 4,184,611         |     | ( 204,805 )                   |
| Fines   |    | 354,000              |     | 354,000       |    | 365,840           |     | 11,840                        |
| Investment income                                 |    | 270,000              |     | 270,000       |    | 740,687           |     | 470,687                       |
| Miscellaneous                                     | _  | 266,000              | _   | 361,148       | _  | 428,538           | _   | 67,390                        |
| Total revenues                                    | _  | 30,834,129           | _   | 31,638,612    | _  | 33,215,705        | _   | 1,577,093                     |
| Expenditures:                                     |    |                      |     |               |    |                   |     |                               |
| Current: General government                       |    | 7,070,542            |     | 7,976,253     |    | 9,354,826         |     | (1,378,573)                   |
| Justice system                                    |    | 4,632,033            |     | 4,805,183     |    | 4,845,252         |     | (40,069)                      |
| Public safety                                     |    | 4,987,032            |     | 5,177,993     |    | 4,409,275         |     | 768,718                       |
| Corrections and rehabilitation                    |    | 3,662,972            |     | 3,794,141     |    | 3,664,088         |     | 130,053                       |
| Health and human services                         |    | 1,415,249            |     | 1,495,706     |    | 1,450,339         |     | 45,367                        |
| Community and economic development                |    | 1,196,267            |     | 1,122,852     |    | 947,137           |     | 175,715                       |
| Infrastructure and environmental services         |    | 7,189,779            |     | 9,206,841     |    | 4,523,991         |     | 4,682,850                     |
| Capital outlay                                    |    | 796,536              |     | 2,227,279     |    | 2,999,160         |     | (771,881)                     |
| Debt service:                                     |    | ,                    |     | , ,           |    | , ,               |     | ( , ,                         |
| Principal   |    | 86,672               |     | 87,798        |    | 86,671            |     | (1,127)                       |
| Interest and fiscal charges                       | _  | 4,830                | _   | 3,704         | _  | 4,803             | _   | (1,099)                       |
| Total expenditures                                | _  | 31,041,912           |     | 35,897,750    | _  | 32,285,542        | _   | 3,612,208                     |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures | _  | ( 207,783 )          | _   | (4,259,138)   | _  | 930,163           | _   | 5,189,301                     |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                   |    |                      |     |               |    |                   |     |                               |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets              |    | 161,000              |     | 244,832       |    | 124,861           |     | (119,971)                     |
| Transfers in                                      |    | 53,783               |     | 81,284        |    | 27,500            |     | (53,784)                      |
| Transfers out                                     | _  | (7,000)              | _   | ( 182,562 )   | _  | (1,692,729)       | _   | (1,510,167)                   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)              | _  | 207,783              | _   | 143,554       | _  | ( 1,540,368 )     | _   | (1,683,922)                   |
| Change in fund balance                            |    | -                    |     | ( 4,115,584 ) |    | (610,205)         | )   | 3,505,379                     |
| Fund balance - beginning                          |    | 30,119,123           |     | 30,119,123    | _  | 30,119,123        | _   | <u>-</u>                      |
| Fund balance - ending                             | \$ | 30,119,123           | \$  | 26,003,539    | \$ | 29,508,918        | \$_ | 3,505,379                     |



MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS

Texas County and District Retirement System
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability/(Asset) and Related Ratios
With a measurement date of December 31,

|   |              | 2023   |     | 2022  |     | 2021  | 2020   |
|---|--------------|--|-----|---|-----|---|--|
| Total Pension Liability: Service cost Interest on total pension liability Effect of plan changes  | \$           | 1,512,228<br>5,129,985   | \$  | 1,444,064<br>4,970,509  | \$  | 1,346,793 \$<br>4,835,357                                     | 1,316,143<br>4,725,709   |
| Effect of assumption changes or inputs  |              | -  |     | -   |     | (268,661)   | 3,362,480  |
| Effect of economic/demographic (gains) or losses Benefit payments/refunds of contributions  |              | ( 37,254 )<br>( 4,418,726 )  | _   | ( 94,453 )<br>( 4,165,727 )   | _   | ( 79,339 )<br>( 4,140,935 )                                   | ( 171,465)<br>( 3,825,395)   |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability   |              | 2,186,233  |     | 2,154,393   |     | 1,693,215   | 5,407,472  |
| Total Pension Liability - beginning   |              | 68,156,489   | _   | 66,002,096  | _   | 64,308,881  | 58,901,409   |
| Total Pension Liability - ending (a)  | \$           | 70,342,722   | \$_ | 68,156,489  | \$_ | 66,002,096 \$   | 64,308,881   |
| Fiduciary Net Position: Employer contributions Member contributions Investment income net of investment expense Benefit payments/refunds of contributions Administrative expenses Other | \$<br>es<br> | 1,783,743<br>841,955<br>7,115,252<br>(4,418,726)<br>(36,622)<br>(52,549) |     | 1,650,376<br>779,004<br>(4,006,365)<br>(4,165,727)<br>(38,034)<br>(185,238) | ·   | 1,649,061 \$ 778,388 12,922,786 (4,140,935) (38,341) (32,097) | 1,489,438<br>703,031<br>5,750,709<br>(3,825,395)<br>(43,705)<br>(42,801) |
| Net Change in Fiduciary Net Position  |              | 5,233,053  |     | (5,965,984)   |     | 11,138,862  | 4,031,277  |
| Fiduciary Net Position - beginning  |              | 64,902,824   | _   | 70,868,808  | _   | 59,729,946  | 55,698,669   |
| Fiduciary Net Position - ending (b)   | \$           | 70,135,877   | \$  | 64,902,824  | \$  | 70,868,808 \$   | 59,729,946   |
| Net Pension Liability/(Asset), ending (a)-(b)   | \$           | 206,845  | \$_ | 3,253,665   | \$_ | (4,866,712) \$  | 4,578,935  |
| Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of<br>Total Pension Liability  |              | 99.71%   |     | 95.23%  |     | 107.37%   | 92.88%   |
| Pensionable covered payroll   | \$           | 12,027,933   | \$  | 11,128,633  | \$  | 11,119,822 \$   | 10,043,295   |
| Net Pension Liability/(Asset) as a Percentage o Covered Payroll   | f            | 1.72%  |     | 29.24%  |     | (43.77%)  | 45.59%   |

| <br>2019   |    | 2018   |     | 2017   |    | 2016  |    | 2015  |    | 2014  |
|--|----|--|-----|--|----|---|----|---|----|---|
| \$<br>1,208,668<br>4,558,509<br>-<br>-   | \$ | 1,252,718<br>4,412,150<br>-<br>-   | \$  | 1,179,188<br>4,206,623<br>-<br>253,616                                   | \$ | 1,245,749<br>4,084,781<br>-<br>-  | \$ | 1,061,294<br>3,949,923<br>( 163,313 )<br>559,506                        | \$ | 1,037,018<br>3,723,454<br>-<br>-  |
| <br>(70,789)<br>(3,657,210)  | _  | ( 343,083 )<br>( 3,291,561 )   | _   | 64,730<br>( 3,191,023)   | _  | (1,306,164)<br>(2,990,057)  | _  | (710,572)<br>(2,868,547)  |    | 629,628<br>( 2,734,719 )  |
| 2,039,178  |    | 2,030,224  |     | 2,513,134  |    | 1,034,309   |    | 1,828,291   |    | 2,655,381   |
| <br>56,862,231   | _  | 54,832,007   | _   | 52,318,873   | _  | 51,284,564  | _  | 49,456,273  |    | 46,800,892  |
| \$<br>58,901,409   | \$ | 56,862,231   | \$_ | 54,832,007   | \$ | 52,318,873  | \$ | 51,284,564  | \$ | 49,456,273  |
| \$<br>1,501,212<br>708,666<br>8,073,918<br>(3,657,210)<br>(42,444)<br>(41,795) | \$ | 1,394,276<br>658,638<br>(972,120)<br>(3,291,561)<br>(39,483)<br>(31,735) |     | 1,375,431<br>649,226<br>6,691,662<br>(3,191,023)<br>(34,208)<br>(26,742) | \$ | 1,273,638<br>601,183<br>3,299,098<br>(2,990,057)<br>(35,887)<br>(837,728) | \$ | 1,250,595<br>592,700<br>252,706<br>(2,868,547)<br>(32,500)<br>(272,746) | \$ | 1,149,603<br>537,553<br>2,975,354<br>(2,734,719)<br>(34,335)<br>427,674 |
| 6,542,347  |    | (2,281,985)  |     | 5,464,346  |    | 1,310,247   |    | (1,077,792)   |    | 2,321,130   |
| <br>49,156,322   | _  | 51,438,307   | _   | 45,973,961   | _  | 44,663,714  | _  | 45,741,506  | _  | 43,420,376  |
| \$<br>55,698,669   | \$ | 49,156,322   | \$  | 51,438,307   | \$ | 45,973,961  | \$ | 44,663,714  | \$ | 45,741,506  |
| \$<br>3,202,740  | \$ | 7,705,909  | \$_ | 3,393,700  | \$ | 6,344,912   | \$ | 6,620,850   | \$ | 3,714,767   |
| 94.56%   |    | 86.45%   |     | 93.81%   |    | 87.87%  |    | 87.09%  |    | 92.49%  |
| \$<br>10,123,800   | \$ | 9,409,109  | \$  | 9,274,658  | \$ | 8,564,214   | \$ | 8,467,148   | \$ | 7,679,332   |
| 31.64%   |    | 81.90%   |     | 36.59%   |    | 74.09%  |    | 78.19%  |    | 48.37%  |

Texas County and District Retirement System Schedule of Employer Contributions For the Ten Years Ended December 31,

|      | D  | actuarially<br>etermined<br>ntribution <sup>(1)</sup> | Actual<br>Employe<br>Contributio | r [     | ontribution<br>Deficiency<br>(Excess) | Pensionable<br>Covered<br>Payroll <sup>(2)</sup> | Actual Contribution as a % of Covered Payroll |
|------|----|---|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| 2015 | \$ | 1,250,595   | \$ 1,250                         | ,595 \$ | -                                     | \$ 8,467,14                                      | 8 14.8%                                       |
| 2016 |    | 1,270,073   | 1,273                            | ,638    | (3,565)                               | 8,564,21   | 4 14.9%                                       |
| 2017 |    | 1,311,437   | 1,375                            | ,431    | ( 63,994)                             | 9,274,65   | 8 14.8%                                       |
| 2018 |    | 1,347,384   | 1,394                            | ,276    | ( 46,892)                             | 9,409,10   | 9 14.8%                                       |
| 2019 |    | 1,380,886   | 1,501                            | ,212    | ( 120,326)                            | 10,123,80  | 0 14.8%                                       |
| 2020 |    | 1,444,226   | 1,489                            | ,438    | ( 45,212)                             | 10,043,29  | 5 14.8%                                       |
| 2021 |    | 1,504,512   | 1,649                            | ,061    | ( 144,549)                            | 11,119,82  | 2 14.8%                                       |
| 2022 |    | 1,573,589   | 1,650                            | ,376    | ( 76,787)                             | 11,128,63  | 3 14.8%                                       |
| 2023 |    | 1,484,247   | 1,783                            | ,743    | ( 299,496)                            | 12,027,93  | 3 14.8%                                       |
| 2024 |    | 1,482,148   | 1,837                            | ,814    | ( 355,666)                            | 12,392,54  | 0 14.8%                                       |

<sup>(1)</sup> TCDRS calculates actuarially determined contributions on a calendar year basis. GASB Statement No. 68 indicates the employer should report employer contribution amounts on a fiscal year basis.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> Payroll is calculated based on contributions as reported to TCDRS.



Texas County and District Retirement System Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios With a Measurement Date of December 31,

|  | 2023         |  | 2022  | 2021       |  |              | 2020   |  |
|--|--------------|--|---|------------|--|--------------|--|--|
| Total OPEB liability: Service cost Interest on the total OPEB liability Effect of assumption changes or inputs Effect of economic/demographic (gains) or losses Benefit payments | \$           | 17,887<br>29,616<br>59,494<br>(14,741)<br>(25,259) | \$ 28,355<br>21,269<br>(250,027)<br>2,706<br>(31,160) | )          | 25,949<br>20,988<br>22,132<br>1,606<br>( 30,024) | \$           | 23,036<br>23,972<br>101,335<br>(7,597)<br>(27,117) |  |
| Net change in total OPEB liability   |              | 66,997   | ( 228,857)  | )          | 40,651   |              | 113,629  |  |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning   |              | 790,757  | 1,019,614   | _          | 978,963  |              | 865,334  |  |
| Total OPEB liability - ending  | \$           | <u>857,754</u>                                     | \$ <u>790,757</u>                                     | \$_        | 1,019,614  | \$           | 978,963  |  |
| Covered-employee payroll   | \$ <u>12</u> | ,027,933   | \$ <u>11,128,633</u>                                  | \$_        | <u>11,119,822</u>                                | \$ <u>_1</u> | <u>0,043,295</u>                                   |  |
| Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll  |              | <u>7.13</u> %                                      | 7.11%   | % <u>_</u> | <u>9.17</u> %                                    | ,<br>=       | <u>9.75</u> %                                      |  |

## Notes to schedule:

There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria of GASB to pay benefits for the OPEB plan.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10 year trend is compiled, the County will present information for those years for which information is available.

| 2019  | 2018   | 2017  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| \$ 18,214<br>27,790<br>169,519<br>4,529<br>(28,347) | \$ 23,309<br>25,225<br>(73,236)<br>2,575<br>(28,227) | \$ 18,928<br>26,726<br>30,729<br>(26,455)<br>(27,824) |  |  |  |  |
| 191,705   | (50,354)   | 22,104  |  |  |  |  |
| 673,629   | 723,983  | 701,879   |  |  |  |  |
| \$ <u>865,334</u>                                   | \$ <u>673,629</u>                                    | \$ <u>723,983</u>                                     |  |  |  |  |
| \$ <u>10,123,800</u>                                | \$ <u>9,409,109</u>                                  | \$ <u>9,274,658</u>                                   |  |  |  |  |
| 8.55%   | 7.16%  | 7.81%   |  |  |  |  |

Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios With a Measurement Date of December 31,

| Total OPEB liability:  | 2024                  | 2023                  | 2022                       | 2021                    |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Service cost Interest on the total OPEB liability                          | \$ 801,698<br>784,473 | \$ 801,698<br>767,199 | \$ 1,680,553<br>657,208    | \$ 1,680,553<br>631,637 |
| Differences between expected and actual experiences Changes in assumptions | 1,754,742<br>86,577   | -                     | (6,647,881)<br>(6,890,960) | -                       |
| Benefit payments   | (1,193,000)           | (1,143,200)           | (1,096,800)                | (1,115,200)             |
| Net change in total OPEB liability   | 2,234,490             | 425,697               | (12,297,880)               | 1,196,990               |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning   | 17,996,037            | 17,570,340            | 29,868,220                 | 28,671,230              |
| Total OPEB liability - ending  | \$ <u>20,230,527</u>  | \$ <u>17,996,037</u>  | \$ <u>17,570,340</u>       | \$ <u>29,868,220</u>    |
| Covered-employee payroll   | \$ <u>9,668,405</u>   | \$ <u>8,952,088</u>   | \$ <u>8,952,088</u>        | \$ <u>8,457,075</u>     |
| Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll           | <u>209.24</u> %       | 201.03%               | <u>196.27</u> %            | % <u>353.17</u> %       |

## Notes to schedule:

There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria of GASB to pay benefits for the OPEB plan.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10 year trend is compiled, the County will present information for those years for which information is available.

| 2020   | 2019  | 2018  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| \$ 1,117,591<br>997,713<br>(780,309)<br>4,650,565<br>(1,062,400) | \$ 1,117,591<br>911,660<br>-<br>(1,033,600) | \$ 1,073,574<br>914,856<br>-<br>-<br>( 952,000) |  |  |  |  |
| 4,923,160  | 995,651                                     | 1,036,430                                       |  |  |  |  |
| 23,748,070   | 22,752,419                                  | 21,715,989                                      |  |  |  |  |
| \$ <u>28,671,230</u>   | \$ <u>23,748,070</u>                        | \$ <u>22,752,419</u>                            |  |  |  |  |
| \$ <u>8,457,075</u>  | \$ <u>7,592,004</u>                         | \$ <u>7,592,004</u>                             |  |  |  |  |
| 339.02%  | 312.80%                                     | 299.69%   |  |  |  |  |

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information For The Year Ended December 31, 2024

## NOTE 1 - SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY/(ASSET) AND RELATED **RATIOS**

Valuation Date Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated

each December 31, two years prior to the end of the fiscal

year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates (December 31, 2021 valuation

for 2023 contributions):

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age (level percentage of pay)

Amortization Method Level percentage of payroll, closed

6.6 years (based on contribution rate calculated in Remaining Amortization Period

12/31/2023 valuation)

Asset Valuation Method 5-year smoothed market

2.50% Inflation

Salary Increases Varies by age and service. 4.7% average over career

including inflation.

Investment Rate of Return 7.50%, net of administrative and investment expenses,

including inflation

Members who are eligible for service retirement are Retirement Age

> assumed to commence receiving benefit payments based on age. The average age at service retirement for recent

retirees is 61.

Mortality 135% of the Pub-2010 General Retirees Table for males

and 120% of the Pub-2010 General Retirees Table for females, both projected with 100% of the MP-2021 Ultimate

scale after 2010.

Changes in Assumptions and

Schedule of Employer

Contributions\*

2015: New inflation, mortality and other assumption were reflected

2017: New mortality assumptions were reflected.

2019: New inflation, mortality and other assumptions were

reflected.

2022: New investment return and inflation assumptions were

reflected.

Changes in Plan Provisions

Schedule of

**Employer Contributions\*** 

2015: No changes in plan provisions were reflected in the schedule.

2016: No changes in plan provisions were reflected in the schedule.

2017: New Annuity Purchase Rates were reflected for benefits

earned after 2017.

2018: No changes in plan provisions were reflected in the schedule. 2019: No changes in plan provisions were reflected in the schedule.

2020: No changes in plan provisions were reflected in the schedule.

2021: No changes in plan provisions were reflected in the schedule. 2022: No changes in plan provisions were reflected in the schedule.

2023: No changes in plan provisions were reflected in the schedule.

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## **Special Revenue Funds**

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes.

**District Attorney Legal/Law Fund** - This fund is used to account for the transactions related to hot check fees of the district attorney's office and funds awarded to the County from forfeitures and state funds for the district attorney.

**Sheriff & Jail Discretionary Fund** - This fund is used to account for the transactions related to forfeited funds and inmate commissary sales.

**County Clerk Preservation & Automation Fund** - This fund is used to account for the fees collected by the County Clerk for records management and preservation.

**Countywide Records Management Preservation Fund** - This fund is used to account for fees collected by the County Clerk for records management and preservation.

**Courthouse Security Fund** - This fund is used to account for fees collected by the County Court, District Court and JP Court for courthouse security.

**Justice Court Technology Fund** - This fund is used to account for fees collected by the District Clerk specifically for justice court technology.

**District Clerk Records Management Preservation Fund** - This fund is used to account for fees collected by the District Clerk for records management and preservation.

**County & District Court Technology Fund** - This fund is used to account for fees collected by the County Clerk specifically for county and district court technology.

**Disaster Fund** - This fund is used to account for the expenditures during Hurricane Harvey and during a state of emergency situation separate from regular operating transactions.

**Joint Task Force Fund** - This fund is used to account for receipts and disbursements related to the Joint Task Force activities including joint seizures by Matagorda County, City of Bay City and City of Palacios.

**GLO Beach User Fees Fund** - This fund accounts for revenue collected from Matagorda County beach user fees pursuant to Texas Administrative Code Title 31, Part 1, Chapter 15, Subchapter A, Rule §15.8, Natural Resources and Conservation, General Land Office, Coastal Area Planning Management of The Beach/Dune System Beach User Fees. This fund also accounts for revenue collected for beach cleaning and maintenance reimbursement pursuant to Texas Administrative Code Title 31, Part 1, Chapter 25, Rule §25.1-§25.8, Natural Resources and Conservation General Land Office, Beach Cleaning and Maintenance Assistance Program.

**Intergovernmental Grant Fund** - This fund is used to account for federal and state grants passed through other governments.

**Historical Commission Fund** - This fund is used to account for grant proceeds and local match for the purpose of conducting a historic resource survey in Matagorda County.

**CDBG Disaster Recovery Fund** - This fund is used to account for grant funds associated with Presidentially declared disasters for long-term recovery efforts.

## NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## Special Revenue Funds - Continued

**Matagorda Water & Sewer Fund** - This fund is used to account for the receipts and disbursements related to the Texas Community Development Grant for the purpose of wastewater system improvements within the Matagorda County limits in Matagorda, Texas.

**Juvenile Probation Fund** - This fund is used to account for Texas Juvenile Justice Division grant fund for administering the juvenile probation program and for the receipt and disbursements of fees collected by the Juvenile Probation Department.

## **Debt Service Fund**

Debt service funds account for the accumulation of resources from governmental resources and the payments of general obligation debt principal, interest and related costs.

**Debt Service Fund** - This fund accounts for the accumulation of resources and the payment of those resources related to the retiring of the Series 2015 Certificates of Obligation issued for capital repairs and improvements to existing County buildings, and the payment of costs of issuance and professional services related thereto.

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds December 31, 2024

| December 31, 2024   |            |   |    |  |     | Special                                     |  |
|---|------------|---|----|--|-----|---|--|
|   |            | District<br>Attorney<br>Legal/Law<br>Fund |    | Sheriff<br>& Jail<br>Discretionary<br>Fund |     | County Clerk Preservation & Automation Fund |  |
| Assets:   |            |   |    |  |     |   |  |
| Cash and temporary investments Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): Taxes | \$         | 128,515                                   | \$ | 286,840                                    | \$  | 748,344                                     |  |
| Accounts  |            | 111                                       |    | -  |     | 683   |  |
| Due from other governments  |            | -   |    | -  |     | -   |  |
| Prepaid expenditures  |            | <u> </u>                                  |    | <u>-</u>                                   | _   | 3,000                                       |  |
| Total assets  | \$ <u></u> | 128,626                                   | \$ | 286,840                                    | \$_ | 752,027                                     |  |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance:<br>Liabilities:            |            |   |    |  |     |   |  |
| Accounts and accrued liabilities payable<br>Due to other funds                          | \$         | 19,588<br>-                               | \$ | 86,851<br>-                                | \$  | 1,382<br>-                                  |  |
| Unearned revenue  |            |   |    | <del>_</del>                               | _   | <u> </u>                                    |  |
| Total liabilities   |            | 19,588                                    |    | 86,851                                     | _   | 1,382                                       |  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: Deferred inflows of resources                            |            |   |    | <u>-</u>                                   | _   | <del>-</del>                                |  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources   |            | <del>_</del>                              |    |  | _   |   |  |
| Fund Balance:   |            |   |    |  |     | 2 000                                       |  |
| Nonspendable<br>Restricted  |            | 109,038                                   |    | 199,989                                    | _   | 3,000<br>747,645                            |  |
| Total fund balance  |            | 109,038                                   |    | 199,989                                    | _   | 750,645                                     |  |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources  | •          | 400.000                                   | •  | 000.010                                    | •   | <b></b>                                     |  |
| and fund balance  | \$         | 128,626                                   | \$ | 286,840                                    | \$_ | 752,027                                     |  |

| C<br>Ma | nue Funds ountywide Records anagement eservation Fund | <br>Courthouse<br>Security<br>Fund |             | Justice<br>Court<br>Technology<br>Fund | N  | District Clerk Records Management Preservation Fund | _        | County & District Court Technology Fund |    | Disaster<br>Fund |
|---------|---|------------------------------------|-------------|--|----|---|----------|---|----|------------------|
| \$      | 63,484  | \$<br>187,818                      | \$          | 43,246                                 | \$ | 148,448   | \$       | 120,235                                 | \$ | 15,970           |
|         | 20  | -<br>73<br>-                       |             | -<br>19<br>-                           |    | -<br>-<br>-   |          | -<br>4<br>-                             |    | -<br>-<br>-      |
|         | <u>-</u>  | <br>                               | _           |  |    | <u>-</u>  | _        | <u>-</u>                                | _  | <del>-</del>     |
| \$      | 63,504  | \$<br>187,891                      | \$ <u>_</u> | 43,265                                 | \$ | 148,448   | \$_      | 120,239                                 | \$ | 15,970           |
| \$      |   | \$<br>359<br>-                     | \$          |  | \$ |   | \$       |   | \$ | 15,970<br>-      |
|         | <u>-</u>  | 359                                | <u>-</u>    |  |    | <del>-</del>  | <u>-</u> | <del>-</del>                            | _  | 15,970           |
|         |   | <br>                               | _           |  |    |   | _        |   |    | <u>-</u>         |
|         |   |                                    | _           | =                                      |    |   | -        |   | _  | <u>-</u>         |
|         | -<br>63,504   | <br>-<br>187,532                   | _           | -<br>43,265                            |    | -<br>148,448  | _        | -<br>120,239                            |    | -<br>-           |
|         | 63,504  | <br>187,532                        | _           | 43,265                                 |    | 148,448   | _        | 120,239                                 | _  | <u>-</u>         |
| \$      | 63.504  | \$<br>187.891                      | \$          | 43.265                                 | \$ | 148.448   | \$       | 120.239                                 | \$ | 15.970           |

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds December 31, 2024

|   |                                |              |                                  |  | Special                   |  |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
|   | Joint<br>Task<br>Force<br>Fund |              | GLO<br>Beach<br>ser Fees<br>Fund | (Formerly Major)<br>Inter-<br>Governmental<br>Grants<br>Fund |                           |  |
| Assets: Cash and temporary investments Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): | \$                             | 524          | \$<br>183,368                    | \$   | 1,129,373                 |  |
| Taxes Accounts Due from other governments Prepaid expenditures                            |                                | -<br>-<br>-  | <br>-<br>-<br>-                  |  | 730,727                   |  |
| Total assets  | \$                             | <u>524</u>   | \$<br>183,368                    | \$   | 1,860,100                 |  |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance:<br>Liabilities:              |                                |              |                                  |  |                           |  |
| Accounts and accrued liabilities payable  Due to other funds  Unearned revenue            | \$                             | 524<br>-     | \$<br>4,482                      | \$   | 494,197<br>-<br>1,365,903 |  |
| Total liabilities   |                                | 524          | 4,482                            |  | 1,860,100                 |  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources: Deferred inflows of resources                              |                                | <del>_</del> | <br><u>-</u>                     |  |                           |  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources   |                                |              | <u>-</u>                         |  | <del>_</del>              |  |
| Fund Balance: Nonspendable  |                                | -            | -                                |  | -                         |  |
| Restricted  |                                |              | <br>178,886                      |  | <del>-</del>              |  |
| Total fund balance  |                                |              | <br>178,886                      |  |                           |  |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance                         | \$                             | <u>524</u>   | \$<br>183,368                    | \$   | 1,860,100                 |  |

# Revenue Funds

|             | Historical<br>Commission<br>Fund |             | CDBG<br>Disaster<br>Recovery<br>Fund |             | Matagorda<br>Water &<br>Sewer<br>Fund |    | Juvenile<br>Probation<br>Fund |            | Total<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |            | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| \$          | 18,058                           | \$          | -                                    | \$          | 6,365                                 | \$ | 144,027                       | \$         | 3,224,615                           | \$         | 51,895                  |
|             | -                                |             | -                                    |             | -                                     |    | -                             |            | -                                   |            | 572,652                 |
| _           | -<br>-<br>-                      | _           | 197,049<br>-                         | _           | 13,900<br>-                           |    | -<br>-<br>-                   | _          | 910<br>941,676<br>3,000             | _          | 194,092<br>-            |
| \$ <u>_</u> | 18,058                           | \$ <u>_</u> | 197,049                              | \$ <u>_</u> | 20,265                                | \$ | 144,027                       | \$ <u></u> | 4,170,201                           | \$ <u></u> | 818,639                 |
| \$          | -<br>-<br>-                      | \$          | 12,051<br>184,998<br>-               | \$          | 20,265<br>-<br><u>-</u>               | \$ | 11,569<br>-<br>110,805        | \$         | 667,238<br>184,998<br>1,476,708     | \$         | -<br>-<br>-             |
| _           | <del>-</del>                     | _           | 197,049                              | _           | 20,265                                |    | 122,374                       |            | 2,328,944                           |            |                         |
| _           |                                  | _           | <del>-</del>                         | _           |                                       |    |                               | _          |                                     |            | 771,044                 |
| _           |                                  | _           |                                      | _           |                                       |    |                               |            | <u>-</u>                            |            | 771,044                 |
| _           | -<br>18,058                      | _           | <u> </u>                             | _           | <u> </u>                              |    | -<br>21,653                   | _          | 3,000<br>1,838,257                  | _          | -<br>47,59 <u>5</u>     |
| _           | 18,058                           | _           |                                      | _           | <del>-</del>                          |    | 21,653                        | _          | 1,841,257                           |            | 47,595                  |
| \$_         | 18,058                           | \$          | 197,049                              | \$_         | 20,265                                | \$ | 144,027                       | \$ <u></u> | 4,170,201                           | \$         | 818,639                 |

(Continued)

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS

Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds
December 31, 2024

Exhibit 15 Page 3 of 3

Total

|  | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds                       |
|--|--|
| Assets: Cash and temporary investments Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles): Taxes Accounts Due from other governments Prepaid expenditures   | \$ 3,276,510<br>572,652<br>910<br>1,135,768<br>3,000 |
| Total assets   | \$ <u>4,988,840</u>                                  |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance: Liabilities: Accounts and accrued liabilities payable Due to other funds Unearned revenue  Total liabilities  Deferred Inflows of Resources: Deferred inflows of resources  Total deferred inflows of resources | \$ 667,238<br>184,998<br>                            |
| Fund Balance: Nonspendable Restricted  Total fund balance  | 3,000<br>1,885,852<br>1,888,852                      |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance  | \$ <u>4,988,840</u>                                  |



MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change
In Fund Balance - Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|   |    |   |  | Special                                     |
|---|----|---|--|---|
|   |    | District<br>Attorney<br>Legal/Law<br>Fund | Sheriff<br>& Jail<br>Discretionary<br>Fund | County Clerk Preservation & Automation Fund |
| Revenues:   | Φ. |   | Φ.   | Φ.  |
| Taxes<br>Intergovernmental  | \$ | -   | \$ -                                       | \$ -  |
| Charges for services  |    | 33,187                                    | 7,060                                      | 139,113                                     |
| Investment income   |    | 238                                       | 52   | 2,016                                       |
| Miscellaneous   |    | <u>-</u>                                  | 76,263                                     |   |
| Total revenues  |    | 33,425                                    | 83,375                                     | 141,129                                     |
| Expenditures:   |    |   |  |   |
| Current:  |    |   |  | 400 440                                     |
| General government Justice system   |    | 5,968                                     | -  | 128,412                                     |
| Public safety   |    | 5,906                                     | 2,845                                      | _   |
| Corrections and rehabilitation  |    | _   | 25,970                                     | -   |
| Health and human services   |    | -   |  | -   |
| Community and economic development  |    | -   | -  | -   |
| Infrastructure and environmental services   |    | -   | -  | -   |
| Capital outlay  |    | -   | 19,521                                     | -   |
| Debt service:   |    |   |  |   |
| Principal   |    | -   | -  | -   |
| Interest and fiscal charges   |    | <del>-</del>                              | <del>-</del>                               |   |
| Total expenditures  |    | 5,968                                     | 48,336                                     | 128,412                                     |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures  |    | 27,457                                    | 35,039                                     | 12,717                                      |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):   |    |   |  |   |
| Issuance of certificates of obligation bonds  |    | -   | -  | -   |
| Premium on sale of bonds  |    | -   | -  | -   |
| Transfers in  |    | (07.500)                                  | -  | -   |
| Transfers out   |    | (27,500)                                  | <del>_</del>                               |   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  |    | (27,500)                                  |  |   |
| Net change in fund balance  |    | (43)                                      | 35,039                                     | 12,717                                      |
| Fund balance - beginning, as previously reported Change within financial reporting entity |    | 109,081                                   | 164,950                                    | 737,928                                     |
| Fund balance - beginning, as adjusted   |    | 109,081                                   | 164,950                                    | 737,928                                     |
| Fund balance - ending   | \$ | 109,038                                   | \$199,989                                  | \$  |

| Countywide<br>Records<br>Management<br>Preservation<br>Fund | Courthouse<br>Security<br>Fund | Justice<br>Court<br>Technology<br>Fund | District Clerk Records Management Preservation Fund | County &<br>District<br>Court<br>Technology<br>Fund | Disaster<br>Fund |
|---|--------------------------------|--|---|---|------------------|
| -   | \$ -                           | \$ -                                   | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ -             |
| 3,350<br>173  | 23,463<br>543                  | 7,523<br>107                           | 19,186<br>371                                       | 1,347<br>315  | -<br>-<br>-      |
| 3,523   | 24,006                         | 7,630                                  | 19,557  | 1,662   |                  |
| 26,456  | 27,067<br>-                    | -<br>2,128                             | -<br>-  | -<br>-  | -<br>-           |
| -   | -                              | -                                      | -   | -   | -<br>-           |
| -   | -                              | -                                      | -   | -   | -                |
| -   | -                              | -                                      | -   | -   | 1,497,869<br>-   |
| -<br>-  |                                |  |   |   |                  |
| 26,456  | 27,067                         | 2,128                                  | <del>_</del>  | <del>-</del>  | 1,497,869        |
| ( 22,933 )  | (3,061)                        | 5,502                                  | 19,557  | 1,662   | ( 1,497,869      |
| -   | -                              | -                                      | -   | -   | -                |
| <u>-</u>  | <u> </u>                       | <u> </u>                               | <u> </u>  | <u> </u>  | 1,497,869<br>-   |
| <u>-</u>  |                                |  |   |   | 1,497,869        |
| ( 22,933 )  | (3,061)                        | 5,502                                  | 19,557  | 1,662   |                  |
| 86,437  | 190,593                        | 37,763                                 | 128,891   | 118,577   |                  |
| 86,437  | 190,593                        | 37,763                                 | 128,891   | 118,577   |                  |
| 63,504  | \$ <u>187,532</u>              | \$ <u>43,265</u>                       | \$ 148,448  | \$ 120,239  | \$               |

(Continued)

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change
In Fund Balance - Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|  |                                       |                                   | Special  |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|  | Joint<br>Task<br>Force<br><u>Fund</u> | GLO<br>Beach<br>User Fees<br>Fund | (Formerly Major)<br>Inter-<br>Governmental<br>Grants<br>Fund |
| Revenues:<br>Taxes                               | \$                                    | - \$ -                            | \$ -   |
| Intergovernmental Charges for services           | Ψ                                     | -                                 | 3,513,468<br>-   |
| Investment income                                |                                       | -                                 | -  |
| Miscellaneous                                    |                                       | <u>-</u>                          | 58,936   |
| Total revenues                                   |                                       |                                   | 3,572,404  |
| Expenditures:                                    |                                       |                                   |  |
| Current:   |                                       |                                   |  |
| General government                               |                                       | -                                 | 1,169,343  |
| Justice system                                   |                                       | -                                 | -  |
| Public safety Corrections and rehabilitation     |                                       | -                                 | -  |
| Health and human services                        |                                       | -                                 | 247,061  |
| Community and economic development               |                                       | - 31,244                          | 247,001  |
| Infrastructure and environmental services        |                                       |                                   | -  |
| Capital outlay                                   |                                       | _                                 | 2,156,000  |
| Debt service:                                    |                                       |                                   | ,,   |
| Principal  |                                       | -                                 | -  |
| Interest and fiscal charges                      |                                       | <u> </u>                          |  |
| Total expenditures                               |                                       |                                   | 3,572,404  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures |                                       | (8,974)                           | <del>_</del>   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                  |                                       |                                   |  |
| Issuance of certificates of obligation bonds     |                                       | -                                 | -  |
| Premium on sale of bonds                         |                                       | -                                 | -  |
| Transfers in                                     |                                       | - 187,860                         | -  |
| Transfers out                                    |                                       | <u> </u>                          |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)             |                                       | - 187,860                         |  |
| Net change in fund balance                       |                                       | <u>-</u> <u>178,886</u>           |  |
| Fund balance - beginning, as previously reported |                                       | -                                 | -  |
| Change within financial reporting entity         |                                       | <u> </u>                          |  |
| Fund balance - beginning, as adjusted            |                                       |                                   |  |
| Fund balance - ending                            | \$                                    | <u>-</u> \$ <u>178,886</u>        | \$   |

# Revenue Funds

|     | Historical<br>Commission<br>Fund | CDBG<br>Disaster<br>Recovery<br>Fund | Matagorda<br>Water &<br>Sewer<br>Fund | Juvenile<br>Probation<br>Fund |                                       |     | Total<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund  |     | Debt<br>Service<br>Funds   |  |
|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|----------------------------|--|
| \$  | -                                | \$ -<br>1,463,289                    | \$ -<br>31,300                        | \$                            | -<br>519,478                          | \$  | -<br>5,527,535   | \$  | 197,179                    |  |
| _   | 53<br>300                        | 1, <del>10</del> 3,203<br>-<br>-     |                                       | _                             | 1,973                                 | _   | 256,499<br>5,841<br>135,499  | _   | 1,219<br>-                 |  |
| _   | 353                              | 1,463,289                            | 31,300                                | _                             | <u>521,451</u>                        | _   | 5,925,374  | _   | 198,398                    |  |
|     | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>3,054<br>-   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,463,289   | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>31,300       |                               | 519,388<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |     | 1,351,278<br>527,484<br>2,845<br>25,970<br>247,061<br>34,298<br>2,992,458<br>2,175,521 |     | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |  |
| _   | -<br>-                           |                                      | <u> </u>                              | _                             | -<br>-                                | _   | -<br>-   | _   | 135,000<br>368,899         |  |
| _   | 3,054                            | 1,463,289                            | 31,300                                | _                             | 519,388                               | _   | 7,356,915  | _   | 503,899                    |  |
| _   | ( 2,701 )                        | ·                                    |                                       | _                             | 2,063                                 | -   | ( 1,431,541 )  | _   | ( 305,501 )                |  |
| _   | 7,000<br>-<br>-                  | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                     | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                      | _                             | -<br>-<br>-                           | _   | 1,692,729<br>( 27.500 )  |     | 313,395<br>-<br>-          |  |
| _   | 7,000                            |                                      |                                       | _                             | <del>_</del>                          | _   | 1,665,229  | _   | 313,395                    |  |
| _   | 4,299                            |                                      |                                       | _                             | 2,063                                 | _   | 233,688  | _   | 7,894                      |  |
| _   | 13,759<br>                       |                                      |                                       |                               | 19,590                                | _   | 1,607,569<br>  | _   | 39,701                     |  |
| _   | 13,759                           |                                      |                                       | _                             | 19,590                                | -   | 1,607,569  | _   | 39,701                     |  |
| \$_ | 18,058                           | \$                                   | \$                                    | \$                            | 21,653                                | \$_ | 1,841,257  | \$_ | 47,595                     |  |

(Continued)

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Change
In Fund Balance - Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|  | (Formerly<br>Nonmajor)<br>Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | G        | Total<br>Other<br>overnmental<br>Fund |
|--|---|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues:  |   |          |                                       |
| Taxes  | \$  | - \$     | 197,179                               |
| Intergovernmental                                |   | -        | 5,527,535                             |
| Charges for services                             |   | -        | 256,499                               |
| Investment income                                |   | -        | 7,060                                 |
| Miscellaneous                                    |   | -        | 135,499                               |
|  |   |          |                                       |
| Total revenues                                   |   | <u> </u> | 6,123,772                             |
| Expenditures:                                    |   |          |                                       |
| Current:   |   |          |                                       |
| General government                               |   | -        | 1,351,278                             |
| Justice system                                   |   | -        | 527,484                               |
| Public safety                                    |   | _        | 2,845                                 |
| Corrections and rehabilitation                   |   | _        | 25,970                                |
| Health and human services                        |   |          | 247,061                               |
| Community and economic development               |   |          | 34,298                                |
| Infrastructure and environmental services        |   |          | 2,992,458                             |
| Capital outlay                                   |   | _        | 2,175,521                             |
| Debt service:                                    |   |          | 2,170,021                             |
| Principal Principal                              |   |          | 135,000                               |
|  |   |          | 368,899                               |
| Interest and fiscal charges                      |   |          | 300,099                               |
| Total expenditures                               |   | ·        | 7,860,814                             |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures |   | <u> </u> | (1,737,042)                           |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                  |   |          |                                       |
| Issuance of certificates of obligation bonds     |   | -        | -                                     |
| Premium on sale of bonds                         |   | -        | 313,395                               |
| Transfers in                                     |   | _        | 1,692,729                             |
| Transfers out                                    |   | _        | (27,500)                              |
| Transfer out                                     |   | -        | (2:,000)                              |
| Total other financing sources (uses)             |   | <u> </u> | 1,978,624                             |
| Net change in fund balance                       |   | <u> </u> | 241,582                               |
|  |   |          |                                       |
| Fund balance - beginning, as previously reported | 310,122   |          | 1,957,392                             |
| Change within financial reporting entity         | ( 310,122   | <u> </u> | (310,122)                             |
| Fund balance - beginning, as adjusted            |   | <u> </u> | 1,647,270                             |
| Fund balance - ending                            | \$  | - \$     | 1,888,852                             |
| i una palanos - Gnullig                          | Ψ   | Ψ        | 1,000,002                             |



(Continued)

# **MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS**

|   |        | Dodooto                         |    |                            | Antoni  |                        | Variance With Final Budget |                            |
|---|--------|---------------------------------|----|----------------------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|   |        | Budgeted Amounts Original Final |    |                            |         | Actual                 |                            | Positive                   |
| General Government: County Judge:   | •      | •                               | _  |                            | _       | Amounts                | _                          | (Negative)                 |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits<br>Operating expenditures   | \$<br> | 228,827<br>8,300                | \$ | 245,722<br>4,700           | \$<br>_ | 247,205<br>3,690       | \$<br>_                    | ( 1,483 )<br>1,010         |
| Total County Judge  |        | 237,127                         |    | 250,422                    | _       | 250,895                | _                          | ( 473)                     |
| Commissioners Court: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures                       |        | 70,976<br>313,800               |    | 74,476<br>419,441          | _       | 51,452<br>372,036      |                            | 23,024<br>47,405           |
| Total Commissioners Court   |        | 384,776                         |    | 493,917                    |         | 423,488                | _                          | 70,429                     |
| County Clerk: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures                              |        | 444,077<br>35,450               |    | 457,802<br>30,250          | _       | 457,805<br>25,199      |                            | (3)<br>5,051               |
| Total County Clerk  |        | 479,527                         |    | 488,052                    | _       | 483,004                | _                          | 5,048                      |
| Special District Services: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures                 |        | 749<br>2,850                    |    | 750<br>                    | _       | 729<br>                |                            | 21<br>                     |
| Total Special District Services   |        | 3,599                           |    | 750                        |         | 729                    | _                          | 21                         |
| Non-Departmental:<br>Salaries and wages, and employee benefits<br>Operating expenditures                    |        | 1,930,000<br>583,185            |    | 250,000<br>2,886,376       | _       | 2,446,196<br>2,339,165 | _                          | ( 2,196,196 )<br>547,211   |
| Total Non-Departmental  | _      | 2,513,185                       |    | 3,136,376                  |         | 4,785,361              | _                          | <u>( 1,648,985</u> )       |
| Election Cost: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures Capital outlay expenditures |        | 77,621<br>71,660<br>27,000      |    | 77,622<br>71,660<br>27,000 |         | 63,210<br>44,901       |                            | 14,412<br>26,759<br>27,000 |
| Total Election Cost   |        | 176,281                         |    | 176,282                    |         | 108,111                | _                          | 68,171                     |
| County Auditor: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures                            |        | 568,019<br>22,400               |    | 581,720<br>18,700          | _       | 585,799<br>13,111      |                            | ( 4,079 )<br>5,589         |
| Total County Auditor  |        | 590,419                         |    | 600,420                    | _       | 598,910                | _                          | 1,510                      |
| Human Resources: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures                           |        | 216,632<br>16,500               |    | 227,833<br>18,150          |         | 227,985<br>12,543      |                            | ( 152 )<br>5,607           |
| Total Human Resources   |        | 233,132                         |    | 245,983                    | _       | 240,528                | _                          | 5,455                      |
|   |        |                                 |    |                            |         |                        |                            |                            |

|   | D. Insta   | I A                       | Artist     | Variance With Final Budget |
|---|------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------|
|   | Original   | <u>d Amounts</u><br>Final | Actual     | Positive                   |
| General Government - Continued:           | Original   | rınaı                     | Amounts    | (Negative)                 |
| County Treasurer:                         |            |                           |            |                            |
|   | \$ 235,876 | \$ 239,639                | \$ 232,101 | \$ 7,538                   |
| Operating expenditures                    | 25,300     | 21,538                    |            | 3,693                      |
|   |            |                           |            |                            |
| Total County Treasurer                    | 261,176    | 261,177                   | 249,946    | 11,231                     |
| County Tax Assessor:                      |            |                           |            |                            |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 753,747    | 731,347                   | 687,349    | 43,998                     |
| Operating expenditures                    | 110,500    | 168,400                   | 127,719    | 40,681                     |
| Total County Tax Assessor                 | 864,247    | 899,747                   | 815,068    | 84,679                     |
| ·   |            |                           |            |                            |
| Information Services:                     | 175.010    | 404.045                   | 101 000    | (574)                      |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 175,016    |                           |            | (574)                      |
| Operating expenditures                    | 424,997    |                           |            | 9,233                      |
| Capital outlay expenditures               | 180,000    |                           |            | 3,517                      |
| Debt service expenditures                 | 37,984     | 37,984                    | 37,956     | 28                         |
| Total Information Services                | 817,997    | 834,296                   | 822,092    | 12,204                     |
| County Office Building:                   |            |                           |            |                            |
| Operating expenditures                    | 149,500    | 149,500                   | 147,294    | 2,206                      |
| Operating experiationes                   | 143,000    | 140,000                   | 177,207    |                            |
| Total County Office Building              | 149,500    | 149,500                   | 147,294    | 2,206                      |
| County Tax Office Building:               |            |                           |            |                            |
| Operating expenditures                    | 156,700    | 116,150                   | 87,497     | 28,653                     |
| Total County Tax Assessor                 | 156,700    | 116,150                   | 87,497     | 28,653                     |
| ·   |            |                           |            |                            |
| County Courthouse:                        |            |                           |            |                            |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 138,688    |                           |            | 11,417                     |
| Operating expenditures                    | 309,172    |                           |            | 406                        |
| Capital outlay expenditures               |            | 16,100                    | 16,093     | 7                          |
| Total County Courthouse                   | 447,860    | 443,165                   | 431,335    | 11,830                     |
| Total General Government                  | 7,315,526  | 8,096,237                 | 9,444,258  | (1,348,021)                |
| Justice System:                           | 7,010,020  | 0,000,201                 | 5,444,200  | (1,040,021)                |
| County Court:                             |            |                           |            |                            |
| Operating expenditures                    | 19,800     | 12,245                    | 3,460      | 8,785                      |
| , ,                                       |            | -                         | ·          |                            |
| Total County Court                        | 19,800     | 12,245                    | 3,460      | <u>8,785</u>               |
| 23 <sup>rd</sup> District Court:          |            |                           |            |                            |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits | 120,615    |                           |            | 7,256                      |
| Operating expenditures                    | 21,863     | 37,800                    | 37,441     | 359                        |
| Total 23rd District Court                 | 142,478    | 158,414                   | 150,799    | 7,615                      |
|   |            |                           |            | (Continued)                |

(Continued)

# **MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS**

|  |    |                           |     |                     |    |                           |          | Variance With<br>Final Budget |
|--|----|---------------------------|-----|---------------------|----|---------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|
|  |    | Budgeted                  | A b |                     |    | Actual                    | Positive |                               |
| Justice System - Continued:  |    | Original                  | -   | Final               |    | Amounts                   |          | (Negative)                    |
| 130th District Court: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures                   | \$ | 244,025<br>31,970         | \$  | 244,576<br>30,520   | \$ | 240,834<br>24,107         | \$_      | 3,742<br>6,41 <u>3</u>        |
| Total 130th District Court   |    | 275,995                   |     | 275,096             | _  | 264,941                   | _        | 10,1 <u>55</u>                |
| Court Expenditures: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures                     | _  | 127,197<br>484,267        |     | 118,798<br>493,279  |    | 113,581<br>609,933        | _        | 5,217<br>( 116,654 )          |
| Total Court Expenditures   | _  | 611,464                   |     | 612,077             |    | 723,514                   | _        | ( 111,437 )                   |
| Capital Murder Trial:<br>Operating expenditures  |    | 80,000                    |     | 164,350             |    | 231,808                   | _        | ( 67,458 )                    |
| Total Capital Murder Trial   |    | 80,000                    |     | 164,350             | _  | 231,808                   | _        | ( 67,458 )                    |
| District Clerk:<br>Salaries and wages, and employee benefits<br>Operating expenditures                   |    | 416,067<br>38,783         |     | 419,085<br>35,765   | _  | 372,565<br>30,876         | _        | 46,520<br>4,889               |
| Total District Clerk   | _  | 454,850                   |     | 454,850             |    | 403,441                   | _        | 51,409                        |
| District Attorney: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures                      |    | 948,714<br>77,250         |     | 1,082,371<br>83,136 |    | 1,119,134<br>72,674       |          | ( 36,763 )<br>10,462          |
| Total District Attorney  |    | 1,025,964                 |     | 1,165,507           | _  | 1,191,808                 | _        | ( 26,301 )                    |
| Justice of the Peace Precinct #1:<br>Salaries and wages, and employee benefits<br>Operating expenditures |    | 179,713<br>18,600         |     | 184,806<br>13,507   | _  | 185,011<br>12,073         | _        | ( 205 )<br>1,434              |
| Total Justice of the Peace Precinct #1   | _  | 198,313                   |     | 198,313             |    | 197,084                   | _        | 1,229                         |
| Justice of the Peace Precinct #2:<br>Salaries and wages, and employee benefits<br>Operating expenditures |    | 181,122<br>25,029         |     | 185,745<br>25,499   | _  | 162,717<br>16,104         | _        | 23,028<br>9,39 <u>5</u>       |
| Total Justice of the Peace Precinct #2   | _  | 206,151                   |     | 211,244             |    | 178,821                   | _        | 32,423                        |
| Justice of the Peace Precinct #3:<br>Salaries and wages, and employee benefits<br>Operating expenditures |    | 195,469<br>18,800         |     | 202,229<br>15,700   | _  | 200,048<br>12,767         | _        | 2,181<br>2,933                |
| Total Justice of the Peace Precinct #3   | _  | 214,269                   |     | 217,929             |    | 212,815                   | _        | 5,114                         |
| Justice of the Peace Precinct #4:<br>Salaries and wages, and employee benefits<br>Operating expenditures |    | 189,160<br>18,37 <u>5</u> |     | 194,176<br>17,064   | _  | 193,527<br>14,24 <u>5</u> | _        | 649<br>2,819                  |
| Total Justice of the Peace Precinct #4   |    | 207,535                   |     | 211,240             |    | 207,772                   | _        | 3,468                         |
|  |    |                           |     |                     |    |                           |          | (Continued)                   |

|   | Rudgetee              | I Amounts                          | Actual                            | Variance With<br>Final Budget<br>Positive |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
|   | Original              | Final                              | Actual                            | (Negative)                                |
| Justice System - Continued: Justice of the Peace Precinct #6: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits                               | \$ 133,264            | \$ 139,766                         | \$ 132,640                        | \$ 7,126                                  |
| Operating expenditures  | 26,400                | 19,900                             | 15,393                            | 4,507                                     |
| Total Justice of the Peace Precinct #6  | 159,664               | 159,666                            | 148,033                           | 11,633                                    |
| County Attorney: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures   | 440,106<br>42,750     | 464,646<br>38,168                  | 476,177<br>32,219                 | ( 11,531 )<br>                            |
| Total County Attorney   | 482,856               | 502,814                            | 508,396                           | (5,582)                                   |
| Juvenile Probation Board:<br>Salaries and wages, and employee benefits  | 77,257                | 77,257                             | 73,543                            | 3,714                                     |
| Total Juvenile Probation Board  | 77,257                | 77,257                             | 73,543                            | 3,714                                     |
| Juvenile Probation: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures Capital outlay expenditures                      | 64,627<br>224,250<br> | 68,377<br>129,243<br>96,307        | 68,309<br>94,733<br>97,691        | 68<br>34,510<br>(1,384)                   |
| Total Juvenile Probation  | 288,877               | 293,927                            | 260,733                           | 33,194                                    |
| Child Protective Services: Operating expenditures   | 84,646                | 84,646                             | 84,646                            | <del>_</del>                              |
| Total Child Protective Services   | 84,646                | 84,646                             | 84,646                            | <del>_</del>                              |
| Child Support: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures   | 76,814<br>            | 76,815<br>3,100                    | 74,479<br>181                     | 2,336<br>2,919                            |
| Total Child Support   | 79,914                | 79,915                             | 74,660                            | 5,255                                     |
| Law Library: Operating expenditures   | 22,000                | 22,000                             | 26,669                            | (4,669)                                   |
| Total Law Library   | 22,000                | 22,000                             | 26,669                            | (4,669)                                   |
| Total Justice System  | 4,632,033             | 4,901,490                          | 4,942,943                         | <u>(41,453</u> )                          |
| Public Safety: Emergency Management/911: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures Capital outlay expenditures | 169,925<br>37,020     | 178,125<br>106,518<br><u>8,250</u> | 180,293<br>28,812<br><u>8,250</u> | ( 2,168 )<br>77,706                       |
| Total Emergency Management/911  | 206,945               | 292,893                            | 217,355                           | 75,538                                    |
| Fire Protection: Operating expenditures   | 61,700                | 162,190                            | 104,410                           | 57,780                                    |
| Total Fire Protection   | 61,700                | 162,190                            | 104,410                           | 57,780                                    |
|   |                       |                                    |                                   |   |

| Public Safety - Continued:   Constable Precinct #1:   Salaries and wages, and employee benefits   Constable Precinct #1   Salaries and wages, and employee benefits   Salaries and wages, and employee benefits   Coperating expenditures   Salaries and wages, and employee benefits   Sala   |   | Dudnotos  | d A      | _         | Δ    | ahual           |    | Variance With Final Budget |
|--|---|-----------|----------|-----------|------|-----------------|----|----------------------------|
| Public Safety - Continued: Constable Precinct #1: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  Total Constable Precinct #2: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  Total Constable Precinct #2: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  Total Constable Precinct #2: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  Total Constable Precinct #2: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  Total Constable Precinct #2: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  Total Constable Precinct #2: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  Total Constable Precinct #3: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  Total Constable Precinct #3: Total Constable Precinct #3: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  Total Constable Precinct #3: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  Total Constable Precinct #3: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  Total Constable Precinct #4: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  Total Constable Precinct #4: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  Total Constable Precinct #4: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  Total Constable Precinct #6: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  Total Constable Precinct #6: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  Total Constable Precinct #6: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  Total Constable Precinct #6: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  Total Constable Precinct #6: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  Total Constable Precinct #6: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  Total Constable Precinct #6: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures  T |   |           | a Amount |           |      |                 |    | Positive<br>(Negative)     |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits   56,751   72,370   71,780   590   |   | Original  |          | T III al  | 7.01 | iodito          |    | (Nogative)                 |
| Constable Precinct #2:   Salaries and wages, and employee benefits   71,241   87,233   75,477   11,756   Operating expenditures   15,100   6,530   2,243   4,287   Capital outlay expenditures   15,100   6,530   2,243   4,287   Capital outlay expenditures   1,547   (1,547)   (1,547)     Total Constable Precinct #2   86,341   93,763   79,267   14,496     Constable Precinct #3:   Salaries and wages, and employee benefits   65,751   75,523   71,635   3,888   Operating expenditures   7,100   9,478   154   9,324     Total Constable Precinct #3   72,851   85,001   71,789   13,212     Constable Precinct #4:   Salaries and wages, and employee benefits   59,211   64,458   59,793   4,665   Operating expenditures   9,500   17,112   8,880   8,732   Capital outlay expenditures   9,500   17,112   8,802   13   | Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures    |           | \$       | 33,196    | \$   | 30,915          | \$ |                            |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits         71.241         87.233         75.477         11.756           Operating expenditures         15.100         6,530         2,243         4,287           Capital outlay expenditures         -         -         1,547         (1,547)           Total Constable Precinct #2         86,341         93,763         79,267         14,496           Constable Precinct #3:         Salaries and wages, and employee benefits         65,751         75,523         71,635         3,888           Operating expenditures         7,100         9,478         154         9,324           Total Constable Precinct #3         72,851         85,001         71,789         13,212           Constable Precinct #4:         383         59,793         4,665         4,665         59,793         4,665           Operating expenditures         9,500         17,112         8,380         8,732         2,3802           Total Constable Precinct #4         68,711         81,570         71,975         9,595           Constable Precinct #6:         9,500         17,1975         9,595           Constable Precinct #6:         9,001         10,234         10,7635         2,599           County Sheriff         9,009  | Total Constable Precinct #1   | 81,471    |          | 122,194   |      | 119,323         | _  | 2,871                      |
| Constable Precinct #3: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits   7,100   9,478   154   9,324   | Salaries and wages, and employee benefits<br>Operating expenditures |           |          |           |      | 2,243           | _  | 4,287                      |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits         65,751         75,523         71,635         3,888           Operating expenditures         7,100         9,478         154         9,324           Total Constable Precinct #3         72,851         85,001         71,789         13,212           Constable Precinct #4:         Salaries and wages, and employee benefits         59,211         64,458         59,793         4,665           Operating expenditures         9,500         17,112         8,380         8,732           Capital outlay expenditures         -         -         -         3,802         (3,802)           Total Constable Precinct #4         68,711         81,570         71,975         9,595           Constable Precinct #6:         8,712         90,857         91,160         (303)           Operating expenditures         18,850         19,377         16,475         2,902           Total Constable Precinct #6         90,091         110,234         107,635         2,599           County Sheriff:         Salaries and wages, and employee benefits         3,760,972         3,712,154         3,271,500         440,654           Operating expenditures         515,550         500,472         360,460         140,012           Capi   | Total Constable Precinct #2   | 86,341    |          | 93,763    |      | 79,267          | _  | 14,496                     |
| Constable Precinct #4:         Salaries and wages, and employee benefits         59,211         64,458         59,793         4,665           Operating expenditures         9,500         17,112         8,380         8,732           Capital outlay expenditures         -         -         3,802         (3,802)           Total Constable Precinct #4         68,711         81,570         71,975         9,595           Constable Precinct #6:         8         71,241         90,857         91,160         (303)           Operating expenditures         18,850         19,377         16,475         2,902           Total Constable Precinct #6         90,091         110,234         107,635         2,599           County Sheriff:         Salaries and wages, and employee benefits         3,760,972         3,712,154         3,271,500         440,654           Operating expenditures         515,550         500,472         360,460         140,012           Capital outlay expenditures         120,000         333,131         325,196         7,935           Total County Sheriff         4,396,522         4,545,757         3,957,156         588,601           Department of Public Safety:         4,000         4,000         3,788         212           Total   | Salaries and wages, and employee benefits                           |           |          |           |      |                 | _  |                            |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits         59,211         64,458         59,793         4,665           Operating expenditures         9,500         17,112         8,380         8,732           Capital outlay expenditures         -         -         3,802         (3,802)           Total Constable Precinct #4         68,711         81,570         71,975         9,595           Constable Precinct #6:           Salaries and wages, and employee benefits         71,241         90,857         91,160         (303)           Operating expenditures         18,850         19,377         16,475         2,902           Total Constable Precinct #6         90,091         110,234         107,635         2,599           County Sheriff:         Salaries and wages, and employee benefits         3,760,972         3,712,154         3,271,500         440,654           Operating expenditures         515,550         500,472         360,460         140,012           Capital outlay expenditures         120,000         333,131         325,196         7,935           Total County Sheriff         4,396,522         4,545,757         3,957,156         588,601           Department of Public Safety:         4,000         4,000         3,788         21   | Total Constable Precinct #3   | 72,851    |          | 85,001    |      | 71,789          | _  | 13,212                     |
| Constable Precinct #6:         Salaries and wages, and employee benefits         71,241         90,857         91,160         (303)           Operating expenditures         18,850         19,377         16,475         2,902           Total Constable Precinct #6         90,091         110,234         107,635         2,599           County Sheriff:         Salaries and wages, and employee benefits         3,760,972         3,712,154         3,271,500         440,654           Operating expenditures         515,550         500,472         360,460         140,012           Capital outlay expenditures         120,000         333,131         325,196         7,935           Total County Sheriff         4,396,522         4,545,757         3,957,156         588,601           Department of Public Safety:         4,000         4,000         3,788         212           Total Department of Public Safety         4,000         4,000         3,788         212           Game Wardens:         Operating expenditures         38,400         38,400         32,000         6,400           Total Game Wardens         38,400         38,400         32,000         6,400  | Salaries and wages, and employee benefits<br>Operating expenditures | •         |          |           |      | 8,380           |    | 8,732                      |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits         71,241         90,857         91,160         (303)           Operating expenditures         18,850         19,377         16,475         2,902           Total Constable Precinct #6         90,091         110,234         107,635         2,599           County Sheriff:         Salaries and wages, and employee benefits         3,760,972         3,712,154         3,271,500         440,654           Operating expenditures         515,550         500,472         360,460         140,012           Capital outlay expenditures         120,000         333,131         325,196         7,935           Total County Sheriff         4,396,522         4,545,757         3,957,156         588,601           Department of Public Safety:         0perating expenditures         4,000         4,000         3,788         212           Total Department of Public Safety         4,000         4,000         3,788         212           Game Wardens:         0perating expenditures         38,400         38,400         32,000         6,400           Total Game Wardens         38,400         38,400         32,000         6,400  | Total Constable Precinct #4   | 68,711    |          | 81,570    |      | 71,975          | _  | 9,595                      |
| County Sheriff:       Salaries and wages, and employee benefits       3,760,972       3,712,154       3,271,500       440,654         Operating expenditures       515,550       500,472       360,460       140,012         Capital outlay expenditures       120,000       333,131       325,196       7,935         Total County Sheriff       4,396,522       4,545,757       3,957,156       588,601         Department of Public Safety:       0       4,000       3,788       212         Total Department of Public Safety       4,000       4,000       3,788       212         Game Wardens:       0       4,000       38,400       32,000       6,400         Total Game Wardens       38,400       38,400       32,000       6,400   | Salaries and wages, and employee benefits                           |           |          |           |      |                 | _  |                            |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits         3,760,972         3,712,154         3,271,500         440,654           Operating expenditures         515,550         500,472         360,460         140,012           Capital outlay expenditures         120,000         333,131         325,196         7,935           Total County Sheriff         4,396,522         4,545,757         3,957,156         588,601           Department of Public Safety:         0perating expenditures         4,000         4,000         3,788         212           Total Department of Public Safety         4,000         4,000         3,788         212           Game Wardens:         0perating expenditures         38,400         38,400         32,000         6,400           Total Game Wardens         38,400         38,400         32,000         6,400  | Total Constable Precinct #6   | 90,091    |          | 110,234   |      | 107,63 <u>5</u> | _  | 2,599                      |
| Department of Public Safety:         4,000         4,000         3,788         212           Total Department of Public Safety         4,000         4,000         3,788         212           Game Wardens:         0perating expenditures         38,400         38,400         32,000         6,400           Total Game Wardens         38,400         38,400         32,000         6,400   | Salaries and wages, and employee benefits<br>Operating expenditures | 515,550   |          | 500,472   |      | 360,460         |    | 140,012                    |
| Operating expenditures         4,000         4,000         3,788         212           Total Department of Public Safety         4,000         4,000         3,788         212           Game Wardens:         Operating expenditures         38,400         38,400         32,000         6,400           Total Game Wardens         38,400         38,400         32,000         6,400   | Total County Sheriff  | 4,396,522 |          | 4,545,757 |      | 3,957,156       |    | 588,601                    |
| Game Wardens:         38,400         38,400         32,000         6,400           Total Game Wardens         38,400         38,400         32,000         6,400   |   | 4,000     |          | 4,000     |      | 3,788           |    | 212                        |
| Operating expenditures         38,400         38,400         32,000         6,400           Total Game Wardens         38,400         38,400         32,000         6,400  | Total Department of Public Safety                                   | 4,000     |          | 4,000     |      | 3,788           |    | 212                        |
|  |   | 38,400    |          | 38,400    |      | 32,000          |    | 6,400                      |
| Total Public Safety <u>5,107,032</u> <u>5,536,002</u> <u>4,764,698</u> <u>771,304</u>  | Total Game Wardens  | 38,400    |          | 38,400    |      | 32,000          |    | 6,400                      |
|  | Total Public Safety   | 5,107,032 |          | 5,536,002 |      | 4,764,698       | _  | 771,304                    |

|   | Dudgetos                  | I Amounto                      | Actual                  | Variance With Final Budget |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|   | Original                  | I Amounts<br>Final             | Actual<br>Amounts       | Positive<br>(Negative)     |
| Corrections and Rehabilitation: County Jail:  | Onginal                   | I IIIdi                        | Amounts                 | (ivegative)                |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits  Operating expenditures                   | 2,769,952<br>888,020      | \$ 2,917,121<br><u>872,020</u> | \$ 2,821,586<br>837,573 | \$ 95,535<br>34,447        |
| Total County Jail   | 3,657,972                 | 3,789,141                      | 3,659,159               | 129,982                    |
| Adult Probation: Operating expenditures   | 5,000                     | 5,000                          | 4,929                   | 71                         |
| Total Adult Probation   | 5,000                     | 5,000                          | 4,929                   | 71                         |
| Total Corrections and Rehabilitation  | 3,662,972                 | 3,794,141                      | 3,664,088               | 130,053                    |
| Health and Human Services: Veteran Service Officer:                                 |                           |                                |                         |                            |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits<br>Operating expenditures                 | 88,432<br>8,150           | 92,931<br><u>6,611</u>         | 84,146<br>              | 8,785<br><u>5,058</u>      |
| Total Veteran Service Officer   | 96,582                    | 99,542                         | 85,699                  | 13,843                     |
| Ambulance: Operating expenditures   | 592,575                   | 568,575                        | 592,575                 | ( 24,000)                  |
| Total Ambulance   | 592,575                   | 568,575                        | 592,575                 | ( 24,000)                  |
| Health Department: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures | 330,380<br>58,33 <u>5</u> | 370,279<br>115,634             | 363,950<br>96,654       | 6,329<br>18,980            |
| Total Health Department   | 388,715                   | 485,913                        | 460,604                 | 25,309                     |
| Animal Control: Salaries and wages, and employee benefits Operating expenditures    | 108,132<br>110,826        | 114,731<br>105,526             | 114,700<br>80,197       | 31<br>25,329               |
| Total Animal Control  | 218,958                   | 220,257                        | 194,897                 | 25,360                     |
| Human Services: Operating expenditures  | 83,000                    | 86,000                         | 81,145                  | 4,855                      |
| Total Human Services  | 83,000                    | 86,000                         | 81,145                  | 4,855                      |
| Mental Health: Operating expenditures   | 35,419                    | 35,419                         | 35,419                  |                            |
| Total Mental Health   | 35,419                    | 35,419                         | 35,419                  |                            |
| Total Health and Human Services   | 1,415,249                 | 1,495,706                      | 1,450,339               | 45,367                     |
|   |                           |                                |                         | (Continued)                |

|  | Budgeted Amounts  |       |              |          | A ( .1    |     | Variance With Final Budget |  |
|--|-------------------|-------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----|----------------------------|--|
| -  | Budgeted Original | Amour | its<br>Final | ,        | Actual    |     | Positive                   |  |
| Community and Economic Development: 521 Park:                | Original          |       | rinai        | <i>H</i> | Amounts   |     | (Negative)                 |  |
| Operating expenditures \$_                                   | 5,000             | \$    | 5,000        | \$       | 224       | \$_ | 4,776                      |  |
| Total 521 Park   | 5,000             |       | 5,000        |          | 224       | _   | 4,776                      |  |
| Fairgrounds:   |                   |       |              |          |           |     |                            |  |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits                    | 62,718            |       | 62,717       |          | 63,624    |     | (907)                      |  |
| Operating expenditures                                       | 301,100           |       | 211,386      |          | 126,075   |     | 85,311                     |  |
| Capital outlay expenditures                                  |                   |       | 89,714       |          | 80,669    | _   | 9,045                      |  |
| Total Fairgrounds  | 363,818           |       | 363,817      |          | 270,368   | _   | 93,449                     |  |
| Marine:  |                   |       |              |          |           |     |                            |  |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits                    | 43,551            |       | 43,552       |          | 16,315    |     | 27,237                     |  |
| Operating expenditures _                                     | 58,000            |       | 71,800       |          | 37,401    | _   | 34,399                     |  |
| Total Marine   | 101,551           |       | 115,352      |          | 53,716    | _   | 61,636                     |  |
| Cultural and Education:                                      |                   |       |              |          |           |     |                            |  |
| Operating expenditures                                       | 428,741           |       | 428,741      |          | 428,741   | _   | <u>-</u>                   |  |
| Total Cultural and Education                                 | 428,741           |       | 428,741      |          | 428,741   | _   | <u>-</u>                   |  |
| Agricultural Extension:                                      |                   |       |              |          |           |     |                            |  |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits                    | 131,569           |       | 142,520      |          | 140,855   |     | 1,665                      |  |
| Operating expenditures                                       | 35,220            |       | 32,955       |          | 24,966    |     | 7,989                      |  |
| Capital outlay expenditures                                  | 40,000            |       | 37,500       |          | <u> </u>  | _   | 37,500                     |  |
| Total Agricultural Extension                                 | 206,789           |       | 212,975      |          | 165,821   | _   | 47 <u>,154</u>             |  |
| Home Economist Service:                                      |                   |       |              |          |           |     |                            |  |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits                    | 121,618           |       | 119,431      |          | 107,540   |     | 11,891                     |  |
| Operating expenditures                                       | 8,750             |       | 4,750        |          | 1,396     | _   | 3,354                      |  |
| Total Home Economist Service                                 | 130,368           |       | 124,181      |          | 108,936   | _   | <u> 15,245</u>             |  |
| Total Community and Economic Development_                    | 1,236,267         |       | 1,250,066    |          | 1,027,806 | _   | 222,260                    |  |
| Infrastructure and Environmental Services: Transfer Station: |                   |       |              |          |           |     |                            |  |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits                    | 204,999           |       | 205,998      |          | 206,497   |     | (499)                      |  |
| Operating expenditures                                       | 499,120           |       | 494,120      |          | 271,833   |     | 222,287                    |  |
| Capital outlay expenditures                                  | 46,000            |       | 91,000       |          | 67,765    | _   | 23,235                     |  |
| Total Transfer Station                                       | 750,119           |       | 791,118      |          | 546,095   | _   | 245,023                    |  |
|  |                   |       |              |          |           |     | (Continued)                |  |

|  |        | Budgeted                | Amounts |                                 |         | Actual                        |         | Variance With<br>Final Budget<br>Positive |
|--|--------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|---|
|  |        | Original                |         | Final                           | Amounts |                               |         | (Negative)                                |
| Infrastructure and Environmental Services - Contin Commissioner - Precinct #1:                     | ued:   |                         |         |                                 |         |                               |         | <u> </u>                                  |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits<br>Operating expenditures<br>Capital outlay expenditures | \$<br> | 652,098<br>924,252<br>- | \$<br>  | 672,098<br>1,392,402<br>162,706 | \$<br>  | 567,077<br>434,403<br>360,072 | \$<br>_ | 105,021<br>957,999<br>( 197,366 )         |
| Total Commissioner - Precinct #1   |        | 1,576,350               |         | 2,227,206                       |         | 1,361,552                     | _       | 865,654                                   |
| Commissioner - Precinct #2:  |        |                         |         |                                 |         |                               |         |   |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits  |        | 801,705                 |         | 823,961                         |         | 612,621                       |         | 211,340                                   |
| Operating expenditures   |        | 864,555                 |         | 1,506,592                       |         | 428,702                       |         | 1,077,890                                 |
| Capital outlay expenditures  |        | 227,536                 | _       | 285,450                         |         | 601,616                       | _       | (316,166)                                 |
| Total Commissioner - Precinct #2   |        | 1,893,796               |         | 2,616,003                       |         | 1,642,939                     | _       | 973,064                                   |
| Commissioner - Precinct #3:  |        |                         |         |                                 |         |                               |         |   |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits  |        | 763,366                 |         | 779,366                         |         | 538,157                       |         | 241,209                                   |
| Operating expenditures   |        | 887,974                 |         | 1,609,778                       |         | 418,361                       |         | 1,191,417                                 |
| Capital outlay expenditures  |        | 156,000                 |         | 750,031                         |         | 763,438                       |         | (13,407)                                  |
| Total Commissioner - Precinct #3   |        | 1,807,340               |         | 3,139,175                       |         | 1,719,956                     | _       | 1,419,219                                 |
| Commissioner - Precinct #4:  |        |                         |         |                                 |         |                               |         |   |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits  |        | 633,153                 |         | 660,869                         |         | 533,150                       |         | 127,719                                   |
| Operating expenditures   |        | 958,557                 |         | 1,061,657                       |         | 513,190                       |         | 548,467                                   |
| Capital outlay expenditures  |        | -                       |         | 274,562                         |         | 621,010                       |         | ( 346,448 )                               |
| Debt service expenditures  |        | 53,518                  |         | 53,518                          |         | 53,518                        | _       | <u> </u>                                  |
| Total Commissioner - Precinct #4   |        | 1,645,228               |         | 2,050,606                       |         | 1,720,868                     | _       | 329,738                                   |
| Total Infrastructure and Environmental   |        |                         |         |                                 |         |                               |         |   |
| Services   |        | 7,672,833               |         | 10,824,108                      |         | 6,991,410                     | _       | 3,832,698                                 |
| Total Expenditures   | \$     | 31,041,912              | \$      | 35,897,750                      | \$      | 32,285,542                    | \$      | 3,612,208                                 |



Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Debt Service Fund Legal Level of Budgetary Control For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|   | Budgeted                  |    | Actual              |    | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Positive |     |                |
|---|---------------------------|----|---------------------|----|---|-----|----------------|
|   | <br>Driginal              | 7  | Final               |    | Amounts                                   |     | (Negative)     |
| Revenues: Taxes Investment income                                 | \$<br>194,913<br><u>-</u> | \$ | 194,913<br><u>-</u> | \$ | 197,179<br>1,219                          | \$  | 2,266<br>1,219 |
| Total revenues  | <br>194,913               |    | 194,913             |    | 198,398                                   | _   | 3,485          |
| Expenditures: Debt service: Principal Interest and fiscal charges | <br>135,000<br>59,913     |    | 135,000<br>59,913   |    | 135,000<br>368,899                        | _   | ( 308,986 )    |
| Total expenditures  | <br>194,913               |    | 194,913             |    | 503,899                                   | _   | ( 308,986 )    |
| Deficiency of revenues over expenditures                          | <br><u>-</u>              |    |                     | _  | ( 305,501 )                               | _   | ( 305,501 )    |
| Other Financing sources: Premium on sale of bonds                 | <br>                      |    |                     |    | 313,395                                   | _   | 313,395        |
| Total other financing sources                                     | <br>                      |    |                     |    | 313,395                                   | _   | 313,395        |
| Change in fund balance  | -                         |    | -                   |    | 7,894                                     |     | 7,894          |
| Fund balance - beginning  | <br>39,701                | _  | 39,701              | _  | 39,701                                    | _   | <u>-</u>       |
| Fund balance - ending   | \$<br>39,701              | \$ | 39,701              | \$ | 47,595                                    | \$_ | 7,894          |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance -Budget and Actual - Special Revenue Funds By Function and Legal Level of Budgetary Control For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|  | District Attorney Legal/Law Fund |                      |                   |  |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  |                                  | Budgeted<br>Original | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |                      |                      |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues: Charges for services Investment income Miscellaneous   | \$                               | 32,500<br>400        | \$                | 34,044 \$<br>400<br>                           | 33,187 S<br>238      | S (857)<br>(162)     |  |  |  |  |
| Total revenues   |                                  | 32,900               |                   | 34,444   | 33,425               | (1,019)              |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures: Justice System: Operating expenditures Public Safety: Operating expenditures Corrections and Rehabilitation: Operating expenditures Capital expenditures |                                  | 5,400<br>-<br>-      |                   | 11,465<br>-<br>-<br>-                          | 5,968<br>-<br>-<br>- | 5,497<br>-<br>-<br>- |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditures   |                                  | 5,400                |                   | 11,465   | 5,968                | 5,497                |  |  |  |  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures  |                                  | 27,500               |                   | 22,979   | 27,457               | 4,478                |  |  |  |  |
| Other Financing Uses:<br>Transfers out   |                                  | ( 59,183 )           |                   | (53,783)                                       | ( 27,500 )           | 26,283               |  |  |  |  |
| Total other financing uses   |                                  | (59,183)             |                   | (53,783)                                       | (27,500)             | 26,283               |  |  |  |  |
| Change in fund balance   |                                  | ( 31,683 )           | )                 | (30,804)                                       | (43)                 | 30,761               |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balance - beginning   |                                  | 109,081              |                   | 109,081  | 109,081              |                      |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balance - ending  | \$                               | 77,398               | \$                | <u>78,277</u> \$                               | 109,038              | \$ <u>30,761</u>     |  |  |  |  |

|    |                        | Sheriff & Jail Dis        | scre | tionary Fund          |  |
|----|------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------------|--|
|    | Budgeted<br>Original   | l Amounts<br>Final        |      | Actual<br>Amounts     | Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| \$ | 1,000<br>100<br>41,000 | \$ 1,000<br>100<br>41,000 | \$   | 7,060<br>52<br>76,263 | \$ 6,060<br>( 48<br>35,263                     |
| _  | 42,100                 | 42,100                    | _    | 83,375                | 41,275   |
|    | -                      | -                         |      | -                     | -  |
|    | 13,100                 | 13,100                    |      | 2,845                 | 10,255   |
| _  | 19,000<br>10,000       | 51,950<br>19,521          | _    | 25,970<br>19,521      | 25,980   |
| _  | 42,100                 | 84,571                    | _    | 48,336                | 36,235   |
| _  |                        | ( 42,471 )                | _    | 35,039                | 77,510   |
| _  |                        |                           | _    | <u>-</u>              |  |
| _  | <del>-</del>           | <del></del>               | _    | <del>-</del>          |  |
|    | -                      | ( 42,471 )                |      | 35,039                | 77,510   |
| _  | 164,950                | 164,950                   | _    | 164,950               |  |
| \$ | 164,950                | \$122,479                 | \$_  | 199,989               | \$   |
|    |                        |                           |      |                       | (Continued)                                    |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Special Revenue Funds
By Function and Legal Level of Budgetary Control
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|  | C                 | ounty Clerk Preserva                           | ation & Automation F | und                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |                   | Budgeted Amounts Actual Original Final Amounts |                      |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues:<br>Charges for services                        | \$ 153,500        |  |                      | (Negative)<br>\$ (14,387) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment income  | 2,500             | 2,500  | 2,016                | (484)                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total revenues   | 156,000           | 156,000  | 141,129              | ( 14,871 )                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures: General Government: Operating expenditures | 144,555           | 144,555  | 128,412              | 16,143                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditures                                       | 144,555           | 144,555  | 128,412              | 16,143                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change in fund balance                                   | 11,445            | 11,445   | 12,717               | 1,272                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balance - beginning                                 | 737,928           | 737,928  | 737,928              |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balance - ending                                    | \$ <u>749,373</u> | \$ <u>749,373</u>                              | \$ <u>750,645</u>    | \$ <u>1,272</u>           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|   | - \A/:4L-        |
|---|------------------|
| Variand<br>Final B                                    |                  |
| Budgeted Amounts Actual Posi                          | •                |
| Original Final Amounts (Nega                          |                  |
| \$ 8,000 \$ 8,000 \$ 3,350 \$<br>                     | ( 4,650<br>( 577 |
| <u>8,750</u> <u>8,750</u> <u>3,523</u>                | ( 5,227          |
|   |                  |
| <u>8,750</u> <u>33,315</u> <u>26,456</u>              | 6,859            |
| 8,750 33,315 26,456                                   | 6,859            |
| - (24,565) (22,933)                                   | 1,632            |
| 86,437 86,437 86,437                                  |                  |
| \$ <u>86,437</u> \$ <u>61,872</u> \$ <u>63,504</u> \$ | 1,632            |

(Continued)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Special Revenue Funds
By Function and Legal Level of Budgetary Control
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|   | Courthouse Security Fund |                    |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Budgeted<br>Original     | I Amounts<br>Final | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues: Charges for services Investment income  | \$ 17,500<br>500         | \$ 17,500<br>500   | \$ 23,463<br>543  | \$ 5,963<br>43                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total revenues  | 18,000                   | 18,000             | 24,006            | 6,006  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures: General Government: Operating expenditures Justice System: Operating expenditures | 18,000                   | 40,339             | 27,067            | 13,272   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditures  | 18,000                   | 40,339             | 27,067            | 13,272   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change in fund balance  | -                        | ( 22,339 )         | (3,061)           | 19,278   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balance - beginning  | 190,593                  | 190,593            | 190,593           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balance - ending   | \$ <u>190,593</u>        | \$ <u>168,254</u>  | \$ <u>187,532</u> | \$19,278                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|     | Justice Court Technology Fund |                    |     |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | Budgeted<br>Original          | I Amounts<br>Final |     | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance With Final Budget Positive (Negative) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$_ | 6,500<br>200                  | \$ 6,500<br>200    | \$_ | 7,523<br>107      | \$ 1,023<br>(93)                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| _   | 6,700                         | 6,700              | _   | 7,630             | 930  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | -                             | -                  |     | -                 | -  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| _   | 6,700                         | 6,700              | _   | 2,128             | 4,572  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| _   | 6,700                         | 6,700              | _   | 2,128             | 4,572  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | -                             | -                  |     | 5,502             | 5,502  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| _   | 37,763                        | 37,763             | _   | 37,763            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$_ | 37,763                        | \$ 37,763          | \$_ | 43,265            | \$ <u>5,502</u>                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(Continued)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance -Budget and Actual - Special Revenue Funds By Function and Legal Level of Budgetary Control For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|  |    | District                                       | Clerk Records Man | nagement Preservati | on Fund          |
|--|----|--|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|
|  |    | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |                   |                     |                  |
| Revenues:  | Φ. | 7 470  | Φ 7.470           | <b>6</b> 40.400     | <b>.</b> 40.007  |
| Charges for services   | \$ | 7,179  | \$ 7,179          |                     |                  |
| Investment income  |    | 200  | 200               | 371                 | <u> 171</u>      |
| Total revenues   |    | 7,379  | 7,379             | 19,557              | 12,178           |
| Expenditures: General Government: Operating expenditures Justice System: |    | -  | -                 | -                   | -                |
| Salaries and wages, and employee benefits                                |    | 1,579  | 1,579             | -                   | 1,579            |
| Operating expenditures   |    | 5,800  | 5,800             |                     | 5,800            |
| Total expenditures   |    | 7,379  | 7,379             |                     | 7,379            |
| Change in fund balance   |    | -  | -                 | 19,557              | 19,557           |
| Fund balance - beginning   | _  | 128,891  | 128,891           | 128,891             |                  |
| Fund balance - ending  | \$ | 128,891  | \$ <u>128,891</u> | \$ 148,448          | \$ <u>19,557</u> |

|    | (                               | County & District Co | urt 1 | echnology Fund    | b   |   |
|----|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------------|-----|---|
|    | Budgeted Amounts Original Final |                      |       | Actual<br>Amounts | ٧   | ariance With Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| \$ | 11,600<br><u>260</u>            | \$ 11,600<br>260     | \$_   | 1,347<br>315      | \$_ | ( 10,253 )<br><u>55</u>                       |
| _  | 11,860                          | 11,860               | _     | 1,662             | _   | ( 10,198 )                                    |
|    | 7,000                           | 7,000                |       | -                 |     | 7,000   |
| _  | 4,86 <u>0</u>                   | 4,860                | _     | -<br>             | _   | 4,86 <u>0</u>                                 |
| _  | 11,860                          | 11,860               | _     | <u>-</u> _        | _   | 11,860  |
|    | -                               | -                    |       | 1,662             |     | 1,662   |
| _  | 118,577                         | 118,577              | _     | 118,577           | _   |   |
| \$ | 118,577                         | \$ <u>118,577</u>    | \$_   | 120,239           | \$  | 1,662   |
|    |                                 |                      |       |                   |     | (Continued)                                   |

Exhibit 19 Page 5 of 5

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Special Revenue Funds
By Function and Legal Level of Budgetary Control
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|  |                      | Historical Commission Fund |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Revenues:  | Budgeted<br>Original | Amounts<br>Final           | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment income<br>Miscellaneous                                       | \$ -<br>-            | \$ -<br>-                  | \$ 53<br>300      | \$ 53<br>300                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total revenues   |                      |                            | 353               | <u>353</u>                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditures: Community and Economic Development: Operating expenditures | 7,000                | 7,000                      | 3,054             | 3,946  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditures   | 7,000                | 7,000                      | 3,054             | 3,946  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deficiency of revenues over expenditures                                 | (7,000)              | (7,000)                    | (2,701)           | 4,299  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Financing Sources:<br>Transfers in                                 | 7,000                | 7,000                      | 7,000             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total other financing sources  | 7,000                | 7,000                      | 7,000             | <del>_</del>                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change in fund balance   | -                    | -                          | 4,299             | 4,299  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balances - beginning  | 13,759               | 13,759                     | 13,759            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balances - ending   | \$13,759             | \$ <u>13,759</u>           | \$ <u>18,058</u>  | \$4,299  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

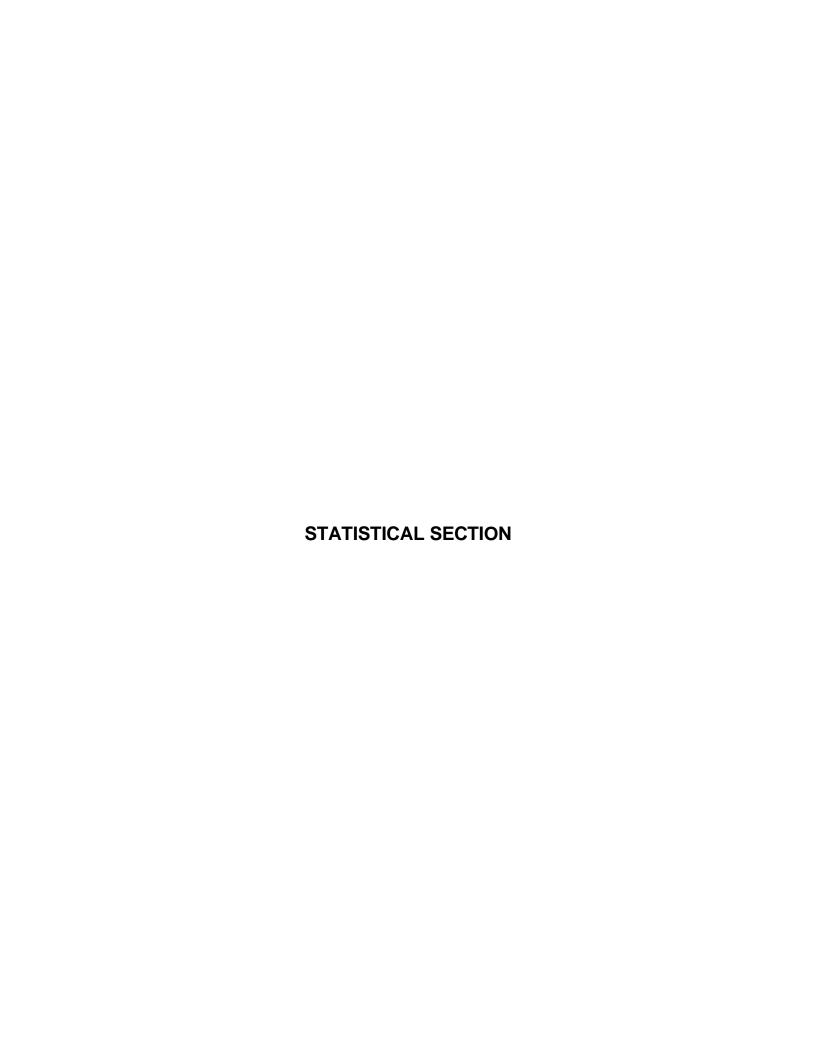
MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS Combining Statement of Net Position - Fiduciary Funds December 31, 2024

|   |    | County<br>Clerk<br>Trust<br>Fund |     | District<br>Clerk<br>Trust<br>Fund |     | Inmate<br>Trust<br>Fund |            | Tax<br>Assessor<br>Collector<br>Fund | Adult<br>Probation<br>Fund |           | Total<br>Custodial<br>Funds |           |
|---|----|----------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Assets:   |    | 1 dild                           | _   | T dild                             | _   | 1 dild                  |            | i dild                               | _                          | 1 dild    | _                           | i dildo   |
| Cash and temporary investments                        | \$ | 193,203                          | \$_ | 1,751,359                          | \$_ | 89,293                  | \$ <u></u> | 164,904                              | \$_                        | 1,181,537 | \$_                         | 3,380,296 |
| Total assets  |    | 193,203                          | _   | 1,751,359                          | _   | 89,293                  |            | 164,904                              | _                          | 1,181,537 | _                           | 3,380,296 |
| Liabilities: Accounts and accrued liabilities payable | ·  |                                  | _   | <del>-</del>                       | _   |                         |            |                                      | _                          | 84,999    | _                           | 84,999    |
| Total liabilities                                     |    |                                  | _   |                                    | _   |                         | _          |                                      | _                          | 84,999    | _                           | 84,999    |
| Net Position:<br>Individual, organizations and other  |    |                                  |     |                                    |     |                         |            |                                      |                            |           |                             |           |
| governments   |    | <u>193,203</u>                   | _   | <u>1,751,359</u>                   | _   | 89,293                  | _          | <u> 164,904</u>                      | _                          | 1,096,538 | _                           | 3,295,297 |
| Total net position                                    | \$ | 193,203                          | \$_ | 1,751,359                          | \$_ | 89,293                  | \$ <u></u> | 164,904                              | \$ <u>_</u>                | 1,096,538 | \$_                         | 3,295,297 |

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS

Combining Statement of Change in Net Position - Fiduciary Funds
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

|                                       | County            | District            |                  | Tax               |                     |                     |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                       | Clerk             | Clerk               | Inmate           | Assessor          | Adult               | Total               |
|                                       | Trust             | Trust               | Trust            | Collector         | Probation           | Custodial           |
|                                       | Fund              | Fund                | <u>Fund</u>      | <u>Fund</u>       | Fund                | <u>Funds</u>        |
| Additions:                            |                   |                     |                  |                   |                     |                     |
| Tax collections for other governments | \$ -              | \$ -                | \$ -             | \$ 134,443        |                     | \$ 134,443          |
| Collections for adult probation       | -                 | -                   | -                | -                 | 2,125,866           | 2,125,866           |
| Held for others                       | 73,830            | 869,129             | 284,983          | -                 | -                   | 1,227,942           |
| Investment income                     |                   |                     |                  |                   | 22,871              | 22,871              |
|                                       |                   |                     |                  |                   |                     |                     |
| Total additions                       | 73,830            | <u>869,129</u>      | <u>284,983</u>   | <u>134,443</u>    | <u>2,148,737</u>    | <u>3,511,122</u>    |
|                                       |                   |                     |                  |                   |                     |                     |
| Deductions:                           |                   |                     |                  |                   |                     |                     |
| Payments to other governments         | -                 | -                   | -                | 139,914           | -                   | 139,914             |
| Payments for adult probation          | -                 | -                   | -                | -                 | 1,837,659           | 1,837,659           |
| Payments to individuals               | <u>751</u>        | 1,712,039           | <u>268,565</u>   |                   |                     | <u>1,981,355</u>    |
|                                       |                   |                     |                  |                   |                     |                     |
| Total deductions                      | <u>751</u>        | <u>1,712,039</u>    | <u>268,565</u>   | <u>139,914</u>    | <u>1,837,659</u>    | 3,958,928           |
|                                       |                   |                     |                  |                   |                     |                     |
| Net change in net position            | 73,079            | ( 842,910 )         | 16, 418          | ( 5,471 )         | 311,078             | ( 447,806 )         |
|                                       |                   |                     |                  |                   |                     |                     |
| Net position - beginning              | 120,124           | 2,594,269           | 72,875           | <u>170,375</u>    | <u>785,460</u>      | 3,743,103           |
| Not position and inc                  | ф 402.002         | Ф 17E12E0           | ф <u>оо</u> ооо  | ¢ 164.004         | <u>ተ 1006 E20</u>   | <b>ተ 3 205 207</b>  |
| Net position - ending                 | \$ <u>193,203</u> | \$ <u>1,751,359</u> | \$ <u>89,293</u> | \$ <u>164,904</u> | \$ <u>1,096,538</u> | \$ <u>3,295,297</u> |





Statistical Section (unaudited)

This part of the County's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and additional supplementary information say about the County's overall financial health.

<u>Content</u> <u>Page</u>

Financial Trends 124-131

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity 132-137

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the County's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

Debt Capacity 138-141

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current level of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

## **Demographic and Economic Indicators**

142-143

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place.

## **Operating Information**

144-149

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS
Net Position By Components
Last Ten Years Ended

|   | 2015                       | 2016                 | 2017                     | 2018                 | 2019                       |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Governmental Activities:                    | £ 22 077 202               | ¢ 20 110 201         | ¢ 20 000 026             | ¢ 24 077 762         | ¢ 22 752 202               |
| Net investment in capital assets Restricted | \$ 23,077,392<br>3,447,500 | 2,393,253            | \$ 20,889,826<br>999.683 | 987.684              | \$ 22,753,363<br>1,109,873 |
| Unrestricted                                | 2,236,338                  | 2,241,129            | ( 8,101,188)             | ,                    | , ,                        |
| Total governmental activities net position  | \$ <u>28,761,230</u>       | \$ <u>24,744,773</u> | \$ <u>13,788,321</u>     | \$ <u>15,847,757</u> | \$ <u>18,978,908</u>       |

# Source:

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Statement of Net Position)

| 2020                                      | 2021                                      | 2022                                     | 2023                                    | 2024                            |
|---|---|--|---|---------------------------------|
| \$ 25,267,989<br>4,439,195<br>(6,972,355) | \$ 26,095,480<br>4,701,077<br>(5,216,955) | \$ 29,431,071<br>5,656,672<br>( 802,749) | \$ 31,242,914<br>7,346,795<br>1,079,206 | \$ 33,569,174<br>10,724,827<br> |
| \$ <u>22,734,829</u>                      | \$ <u>25,579,602</u>                      | \$ <u>34,284,994</u>                     | \$ <u>39,668,915</u>                    | \$ <u>45,309,085</u>            |

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS Changes in Net Position For the Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended,

|  | 2015                   | 2016 2017                                   | 2018 2019                                     |
|--|------------------------|---|---|
| Expenses:                                      |                        |   |   |
| Governmental Activities: General government    | \$ 4,414,046           | \$ 4,594,032 \$ 6,821,388                   | \$ 7,149,969 \$ 6,670,175                     |
| Justice system                                 | 4,085,240              | 4,008,884 4,695,643                         | 4,655,067 5,045,150                           |
| Public safety                                  | 4,279,120              | 4,404,045 5,670,232                         | 5,045,927 5,185,776                           |
| Corrections and rehabilitation                 | 2,575,842              | 2,692,576 3,811,044                         | 3,492,005 3,796,273                           |
| Health and human services                      | 1,508,231              | 1,450,050 1,474,631                         | 1,431,115 1,476,106                           |
| Community and economic development             | 1,382,101              | 1,210,022 1,946,369                         | 1,168,712 1,259,254                           |
| Infrastructure and environmental services      | 6,158,182              | 8,580,302 7,639,725                         | 7,422,500 9,004,028                           |
| Intergovernmental                              | 1,191,733              | 7,130,930 -                                 |   |
| Interest and fiscal charges                    | <u>154,903</u>         | <u> 124,987</u> <u> 105,756</u>             | <u>109,841</u> <u>94,618</u>                  |
| Total governmental activities expenses         | \$ <u>25,749,398</u>   | \$ <u>34,195,828</u> \$ <u>32,164,788</u>   | \$ <u>30,475,136</u> \$ <u>32,531,380</u>     |
| Program Revenues:                              |                        |   |   |
| Governmental Activities:                       |                        |   |   |
| Charges for Services:                          |                        | •   |   |
| General government                             | \$ 1,388,439           | \$ 1,373,609 \$ 1,694,057                   | \$ 2,118,407 \$ 1,787,418                     |
| Justice system Public safety                   | 1,972,518<br>3,292,142 | 248,067 2,086,607<br>2,821,947 3,216,636    | 2,454,436 1,762,542<br>3,447,637 3,729,678    |
| Corrections and rehabilitation                 | 154,935                | 179,924 870,203                             | 844,217 922,638                               |
| Health and human services                      | 64,854                 | 72,149 89,472                               | 123,678 145,466                               |
| Community and economic development             | 228,692                | 214,760 344,333                             | 318,288 342,664                               |
| Infrastructure and environmental services      | 411,784                | 392,615 1,661,543                           | 1,633,287 1,690,758                           |
| Operating grants and contributions             | 1,225,197              | 1,065,975 2,636,558                         | 2,648,962 4,007,516                           |
| Capital grants and contributions               | 8,441,394              | 7,100,204 37,636                            | <u>221,828</u> <u>1,807,440</u>               |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 17,179,955             | <u>13,469,250</u> <u>12,637,045</u>         | <u>13,810,740</u> <u>16,196,120</u>           |
| Net expense                                    | \$ <u>(8,569,443</u>   | \$\(\(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(\)(  | \$ <u>(16,664,396)</u> \$ <u>(16,335,260)</u> |
| General Revenues:                              |                        |   |   |
| Governmental Activities:                       |                        |   |   |
| Property Taxes                                 | \$ 15,272,676          | \$ 16,392,558 \$ 18,533,031                 | \$ 17,932,603 \$ 18,899,447                   |
| Investment income Miscellaneous                | 46,471<br>167,131      | 144,532 262,237<br>173,033 150,187          | 259,431 361,820<br>531,798 205,144            |
| Miscellatieous                                 |                        | 173,033 130,167                             | 531,798 205,144                               |
| Total general revenues                         | \$ <u>15,486,278</u>   | \$ <u>16,710,123</u> \$ <u>18,945,455</u>   | \$ <u>18,723,832</u> \$ <u>19,466,411</u>     |
| Change in net position                         | \$ <u>6,916,835</u>    | \$ <u>(4,016,455</u> ) \$ <u>(582,288</u> ) | \$ <u>2,059,436</u> \$ <u>3,131,151</u>       |

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Statement of Activities)

| 2020   | 2021  | 2022   | 2023   | 2024   |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| \$ 6,991,798<br>5,076,817<br>5,941,987<br>3,689,587<br>1,401,627<br>1,318,701<br>7,655,238                 | \$ 7,311,752<br>5,211,203<br>5,787,098<br>3,675,367<br>1,467,893<br>1,771,777<br>7,668,344        | \$ 7,430,565<br>4,252,060<br>5,096,956<br>3,300,726<br>1,409,185<br>1,229,940<br>8,183,951                     | \$ 8,898,579<br>5,045,826<br>5,856,127<br>3,742,657<br>1,604,305<br>1,169,998<br>9,488,534                   | \$ 12,613,173<br>5,034,508<br>5,077,354<br>3,577,067<br>1,783,361<br>970,858<br>9,473,412<br>-<br>511,230      |
| \$ <u>32,166,105</u>   | \$ <u>32,974,646</u>  | \$ <u>30,977,180</u>   | \$ <u>35,873,436</u>   | \$ <u>39,040,963</u>   |
| \$ 1,913,385<br>724,194<br>3,974,673<br>652,546<br>121,460<br>440,224<br>1,664,794<br>4,762,946<br>168,467 | \$ 1,967,110<br>1,706,569<br>4,119,687<br>622,822<br>122,465<br>348,172<br>1,702,304<br>3,299,845 | \$ 2,162,410<br>1,686,541<br>4,030,169<br>629,104<br>130,009<br>256,647<br>1,691,047<br>2,610,447<br>4,576,058 | \$ 2,600,100<br>650,165<br>4,290,560<br>738,941<br>139,620<br>252,313<br>1,684,304<br>5,777,011<br>1,337,565 | \$ 3,301,177<br>1,337,761<br>3,589,952<br>675,859<br>125,565<br>229,629<br>1,558,640<br>6,310,006<br>2,156,000 |
| 14,422,689   | 13,888,974  | 17,772,432   | 17,470,579   | 19,284,589   |
| \$ <u>( 17,743,416</u> )   | \$ <u>( 19,085,672</u> )  | \$ <u>(13,204,748</u> )  | \$ <u>(18,402,857</u> )  | \$ <u>(19,756,374</u> )  |
| \$ 20,704,928<br>487,371<br>307,038  | \$ 21,239,743<br>271,483<br>419,219   | \$ 22,089,551<br>288,479<br>350,756  | \$ 22,869,640<br>545,615<br><u>371,523</u>   | \$ 24,328,582<br>751,899<br>316,063  |
| \$ <u>21,499,337</u>   | \$ <u>21,930,445</u>  | \$ <u>22,728,786</u>   | \$ <u>23,786,778</u>   | \$ <u>25,396,544</u>   |
| \$ <u>3,755,921</u>  | \$ <u>2,844,773</u>   | \$ <u>9,524,038</u>  | \$ <u>5,383,921</u>  | \$ <u>5,640,170</u>  |

**MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS**Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Years Ended, (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| General Fund:                              | 2015                    | 2016                   | 2017                    | 2018                            | 2019                    |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Nonspendable Restricted                    | \$ 937,646<br>1,788,128 | \$ 408,330             | \$ 523,587              | \$ 893,161                      | \$ 584,260              |
| Committed<br>Unassigned                    | 7,623,601               | 1,436,849<br>9,056,754 | 1,686,685<br>10,736,520 | 1,487,792<br>14,058,826         | 1,343,436<br>16,343,814 |
| Total general fund                         | \$ <u>10,349,375</u>    | \$ <u>10,901,933</u>   | \$ <u>12,946,792</u>    | \$ <u>16,439,779</u>            | \$ <u>18,271,510</u>    |
| All Other Governmental Funds: Nonspendable | \$ -                    | \$ -                   | \$ -                    | \$ -                            | \$ -                    |
| Restricted<br>Unassigned                   | 3,432,048               | 2,395,215<br>          | 2,093,668<br>( 759,419  | 2,088,975<br>) <u>(525,418)</u> | 1,953,138<br>( 49,820 ) |
| Total all other governmental funds         | \$ <u>3,432,048</u>     | \$ <u>2,395,215</u>    | \$ <u>1,334,249</u>     | \$ <u>1,563,557</u>             | \$ <u>1,903,318</u>     |
| Total all governmental funds               | \$ <u>13,781,423</u>    | \$ <u>13,297,148</u>   | \$ <u>14,281,041</u>    | \$ <u>18,003,336</u>            | \$ <u>20,174,828</u>    |

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds)

| 2020   | 2021   | <u>2022</u> <u>2023</u>                              |  | 2024   |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| \$ 1,123,309<br>3,152,274<br>1,217,717<br>16,308,430 | \$ 775,670<br>3,449,870<br>1,967,793<br>19,533,292 | \$ 1,231,723<br>4,234,312<br>3,190,779<br>19,095,280 | \$ 1,090,169<br>5,706,436<br>3,202,009<br>20,120,509 | \$ 1,081,820<br>7,179,895<br>3,587,675<br>17,659,528 |
| \$ <u>21,801,730</u>                                 | \$ <u>25,726,625</u>                               | \$ <u>27,752,094</u>                                 | \$ <u>30,119,123</u>                                 | \$ <u>29,508,918</u>                                 |
| \$ -<br>2,085,247<br>(419,403)                       | \$ -<br>2,045,973<br>(925,882)                     | \$ -<br>2,046,869<br>                                | \$ 3,000<br>1,954,392<br>                            | \$ 3,000<br>8,928,930<br>                            |
| \$ <u>1,665,844</u>                                  | \$ <u>1,120,091</u>                                | \$ <u>2,046,869</u>                                  | \$ <u>1,957,392</u>                                  | \$ <u>8,931,930</u>                                  |
| \$_23,467,574  | \$ 26.846.716                                      | \$ 29.798.963  | \$ 32.076.515  | \$ 38.440.848  |

Change in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds For the Last Ten Years Ended, (modified accrual basis of accounting)

|   | 2015                     | 2016                     | 2017                   | 2018                     | 2019                     |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenues:<br>Taxes                                      | ¢ 1/ 171 100             | ¢ 16 922 700             | \$ 18,184,334          | ¢ 10 951 001             | ¢ 10 071 007             |
| Licenses and permits                                    | \$ 14,171,108<br>766,767 | \$ 16,833,700<br>770,097 | 756,759                | \$ 19,851,001<br>772,907 | \$ 18,871,997<br>781,340 |
| Intergovernmental                                       | 9,719,811                | 8,304,186                | 2,512,824              | 2,443,565                | 3,813,307                |
| Charges for services                                    | 4,985,894                | 4,431,355                | 4,417,327              | 4,830,075                | 4,998,618                |
| Fines   | 420,317                  | 429,327                  | 435,100                | 491,568                  | 463,530                  |
| Investment income                                       | 167,131                  | 173,033                  | 259,106                | 252,452                  | 351,100                  |
| Miscellaneous   | 306,915                  | 343,087                  | <u>311,556</u>         | <u>764,204</u>           | 489,331                  |
| Total revenues  | 30,537,943               | 31,284,785               | 26,877,006             | 29,405,772               | 29,769,223               |
| Expenditures:   |                          |                          |                        |                          |                          |
| Current:  | 0.000.004                | 4 040 504                | 5 000 047              | 5 004 774                | 5 774 440                |
| General government                                      | 3,320,691                | 4,819,501                | 5,662,847              | 5,931,771                | 5,774,412                |
| Justice system<br>Public safety                         | 3,626,356<br>3,750,060   | 3,540,786<br>3,821,650   | 3,611,473<br>4,129,307 | 3,867,564<br>3,967,106   | 4,061,446<br>3,967,905   |
| Corrections and rehabilitation                          | 2,358,621                | 2,455,704                | 2,347,663              | 2,415,983                | 2,539,137                |
| Health and human services                               | 1,339,962                | 1,342,124                | 1,344,985              | 1,289,160                | 1,309,922                |
| Community and economic development                      | 1,193,530                | 1,074,855                | 1,722,320              | 1,035,798                | 1,070,157                |
| Infrastructure and environmental services               | 5,787,483                | 5,980,068                | 4,037,783              | 4,813,896                | 6,974,052                |
| Intergovernmental                                       | 989,112                  | 6,442,116                | -                      | -                        | -                        |
| Capital outlay  | 8,807,972                | 1,569,425                | 3,016,712              | 1,784,087                | 1,566,513                |
| Debt Service:   | 540,000                  | 504.005                  | 450 457                | 475.000                  | 404 547                  |
| Principal   | 512,668                  | 594,965                  | 456,157                | 475,036                  | 491,517                  |
| Interest and fiscal charges                             | 132,629                  | <u>127,864</u>           | 112,559                | <u>117,251</u>           | <u>101,604</u>           |
| Total expenditures                                      | 31,819,084               | 31,769,058               | <u>26,441,806</u>      | 25,697,652               | 27,856,665               |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures       | (1,281,141)              | (484,273)                | 435,200                | 3,708,120                | 1,912,558                |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):                         |                          |                          |                        |                          |                          |
| Transfers in  | 34,500                   | 34,500                   | 34,500                 | 34,499                   | 42,133                   |
| Transfers out   | (34,500)                 | (34,500)                 | (34,500)               | •                        |                          |
| Proceeds from sale of capital asset                     | -                        | -                        | 12,148                 | 14,175                   | 15,551                   |
| Issuance of notes payable                               | 1,224,946                | -                        | 536,545                | -                        | 243,383                  |
| Issuance of certificates of obligation bonds            | 2,750,000                | -                        | -                      | -                        | -                        |
| Premium on issuance                                     | 60,325                   |                          |                        |                          |                          |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                    | 4,035,271                |                          | 548,693                | 14,175                   | 258,934                  |
| Net change in fund balances                             | \$ <u>2,754,130</u>      | \$ <u>(484,273</u> )     | \$ <u>983,893</u>      | \$ <u>3,722,295</u>      | \$ <u>2,171,492</u>      |
| Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures | 2.8%                     | 2.4%                     | 2.4%                   | 2.5%                     | 2.3%                     |

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance).

| _           | 2020                  | 2021                     | 2022                     | 2023                     | 2024                     |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| \$          | 20,607,663<br>794,226 | \$ 21,214,568<br>877,066 | \$ 22,033,399<br>885,863 | \$ 22,694,021<br>818,715 | \$ 24,232,960<br>806,136 |  |
|             | 4,603,615             | 2,883,079                | 4,883,038                | 6,901,779                | 8,181,647                |  |
|             | 4,858,253             | 5,050,733                | 5,440,766                | 5,063,835                | 4,441,110                |  |
|             | 394,517               | 356,096                  | 342,323                  | 403,694                  | 365,840                  |  |
|             | 470,522               | 266,381                  | 285,111                  | 537,543                  | 747,747                  |  |
|             | 453,115               | 802,448                  | 447,522                  | 519,182                  | 564,037                  |  |
| -           | 400,110               | 002,440                  | 441,022                  | 519,102                  | <u> </u>                 |  |
| _           | 32,181,911            | 31,450,371               | 34,318,022               | 36,938,769               | 39,339,477               |  |
|             |                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |  |
|             | 5,706,476             | 6,124,860                | 6,630,710                | 7,424,509                | 10,706,104               |  |
|             | 3,981,866             | 3,990,860                | 4,299,531                | 4,650,680                | 5,372,736                |  |
|             | 4,384,188             | 3,977,272                | 4,271,673                | 4,618,463                | 4,412,120                |  |
|             | 2,660,419             | 2,780,159                | 3,012,072                | 3,421,469                | 3,690,058                |  |
|             | 1,241,351             | 1,289,291                | 1,341,622                | 1,469,972                | 1,697,400                |  |
|             | 1,138,337             | 1,650,550                | 1,191,969                | 1,138,783                | 981,435                  |  |
|             | 5,524,443             | 5,433,079                | 6,533,954                | 7,444,666                | 7,516,449                |  |
|             | -                     | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        |  |
|             | 3,925,049             | 2,477,914                | 3,896,163                | 4,276,502                | 5,941,725                |  |
|             | 382,906               | 292,880                  | 310,800                  | 259,356                  | 221,671                  |  |
|             | 92,164                | 87,900                   | 79,304                   | 73,561                   | 373,702                  |  |
| -           |                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |  |
| -           | 29,037,199            | 28,104,765               | 31,567,798               | 34,777,961               | 40,913,400               |  |
| -           | 3,144,712             | 3,345,606                | 2,750,224                | 2,160,808                | (1,573,923)              |  |
|             | 107,214               | 86,567                   | 1,004,990                | 68,678                   | 1,720,229                |  |
|             | (107,214)             |                          |                          |                          |                          |  |
|             | 13,255                | 33,536                   | 102,019                  | 116,744                  | 124,861                  |  |
|             | 134,779               | -                        | 100,004                  | 110,744                  | 124,001                  |  |
|             | 104,775               | _                        | 100,00-                  | _                        | 7,445,000                |  |
|             | _                     | _                        | _                        | _                        | <u>368,395</u>           |  |
| -           |                       |                          |                          |                          |                          |  |
| -           | 148,034               | 33,536                   | 202,023                  | 116,744                  | 7,938,256                |  |
| \$ <u>_</u> | 3,292,746             | \$ <u>3,379,142</u>      | \$ <u>2,952,247</u>      | \$ <u>2,277,552</u>      | \$ <u>6,364,333</u>      |  |
|             | 1.9%                  | 1.5%                     | 1.4%                     | 1.1%                     | 1.7%                     |  |

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years Ended,

| Fiscal<br>Year | Assessed<br>Real<br>Property | Assessed<br>Non-Real<br>Property | Less:<br>Tax-exempt<br>Property | Total Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Total<br>Direct<br>Tax Rate | Estimated<br>Actual Taxable<br>Value | Taxable Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Taxable Value |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 0045           | 2 470 440 560                | 1 660 502 700                    | ( EZO 407 46E )                 | 4 000 545 405                      | 0.20560                     | 4 000 545 405                        | 100.000/   |
| 2015           | 3,179,148,560                | 1,660,523,790                    | (579,127,165)                   | 4,260,545,185                      | 0.39568                     | 4,260,545,185                        | 100.00%  |
| 2016           | 3,535,169,802                | 1,477,166,650                    | (746,127,230)                   | 4,266,209,222                      | 0.41998                     | 4,266,209,222                        | 100.00%  |
| 2017           | 3,860,625,616                | 1,442,071,480                    | (994,209,738)                   | 4,308,487,358                      | 0.41898                     | 4,308,487,358                        | 100.00%  |
| 2018           | 4,485,887,994                | 1,538,427,351                    | ( 1,576,741,549)                | 4,447,573,796                      | 0.41758                     | 4,447,573,796                        | 100.00%  |
| 2019           | 5,951,129,481                | 985,347,835                      | ( 2,205,947,933 )               | 4,730,529,383                      | 0.43342                     | 4,730,529,383                        | 100.00%  |
| 2020           | 7,551,278,040                | 1,088,382,240                    | ( 3,695,468,797)                | 4,944,191,483                      | 0.42223                     | 4,944,191,483                        | 100.00%  |
| 2021           | 8,190,019,656                | 1,227,812,163                    | ( 3,992,384,809 )               | 5,425,447,010                      | 0.39974                     | 5,425,447,010                        | 100.00%  |
| 2022           | 8,691,678,964                | 1,526,379,888                    | (4,323,129,391)                 | 5,894,929,461                      | 0.38532                     | 5,894,929,461                        | 100.00%  |
| 2023           | 10,651,758,481               | 1,696,781,574                    | (5,593,875,892)                 | 6,754,664,163                      | 0.35928                     | 6,754,664,163                        | 100.00%  |
| 2024           | 11,970,726,120               | 1,692,275,048                    | ( 5,932,787,858 )               | 7,730,213,310                      | 0.34033                     | 7,730,213,310                        | 100.00%  |

Source: Matagorda County Central Appraisal District



MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
Last Ten Years Ended,

|   | 2015<br>Tax Rate | 2016<br>Tax Rate | 2017<br>Tax Rate | 2018<br>Tax Rate | 2019<br>Tax Rate |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Cities:                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Bay City                                | 0.60209          | 0.60209          | 0.65500          | 0.65500          | 0.65500          |
| Palacios                                | 0.84000          | 0.84000          | 0.85351          | 0.85351          | 0.85351          |
| School Districts:                       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Bay City ISD                            | 1.34064          | 1.33120          | 1.43701          | 1.55222          | 1.53731          |
| Matagorda ISD                           | 1.15074          | 1.14587          | 1.13958          | 1.13541          | 1.06760          |
| Palacios ISD                            | 1.13500          | 1.13500          | 1.13500          | 1.13500          | 1.13500          |
| Tidehaven ISD                           | 1.37897          | 1.26111          | 1.25540          | 1.22275          | 1.17476          |
| Van Vleck ISD                           | 1.03410          | 1.01400          | 1.01400          | 1.25325          | 1.19281          |
| Matagorda County:                       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| County                                  | 0.39568          | 0.41998          | 0.41898          | .041758          | 0.43342          |
| Utility Districts:                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Beach Road Municipal Utility District   | 0.13317          | 0.14102          | 0.13811          | 0.13641          | 0.17232          |
| Caney Creek Municipal Utility District  | 0.39387          | 0.38865          | 0.38918          | 0.40008          | 0.40772          |
| Special Districts:                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Coastal Plains Groundwater District     | 0.00500          | 0.00499          | 0.00478          | 0.00478          | 0.00470          |
| Matagorda County Conservation &         |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Reclamation District                    | 0.00646          | 0.00691          | 0.00721          | 0.00765          | 0.00776          |
| Matagorda County Drainage District #1   | 0.07158          | 0.06554          | 0.05138          | 0.04178          | 0.04169          |
| Matagorda County Drainage District #2   | 0.05287          | 0.05132          | 0.05107          | 0.05230          | 0.04606          |
| Matagorda County Drainage District #3   | 0.01500          | 0.01635          | 0.01825          | 0.02089          | 0.02266          |
| Matagorda County Drainage District #4   | 0.25000          | 0.26629          | 0.24150          | 0.23800          | 0.19000          |
| Matagorda County Hospital District      | 0.30147          | 0.31270          | 0.32096          | 0.32159          | 0.32159          |
| Matagorda County Navigation District #1 | 0.04427          | 0.04442          | 0.04474          | 0.04533          | 0.04551          |
| Matagorda County Palacios Seawall       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Commission                              | 0.01761          | 0.01786          | 0.01841          | 0.01945          | 0.01962          |
| Matagorda County Water Control          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Improvement District #2                 | 0.21179          | 0.20055          | 0.20292          | 0.19822          | 0.01992          |
| Matagorda County Water Control          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Improvement District #6                 | 0.25511          | 0.25511          | 0.25511          | 0.25511          | 0.25511          |
| Port of Bay City Authority              | 0.04539          | 0.04856          | 0.05072          | 0.05389          | 0.05477          |

Source: Matagorda County Tax Assessor and Palacios ISD Tax Assessor

| 2020     | 2021     | 2022     | 2023     | 2024     |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Tax Rate |
| 0.65500  | 0.63500  | 0.63500  | 0.56995  | 0.56916  |
| 0.85351  | 0.81126  | 0.76570  | 0.66164  | 0.60000  |
| 1.43140  | 1.39124  | 1.26000  | 1.04446  | 1.01338  |
| 0.99275  | 0.96614  | 0.94593  | 0.77597  | 0.73538  |
| 1.10140  | 1.17420  | 1.28670  | 0.98951  | 0.94860  |
| 1.17146  | 1.05758  | 1.01025  | 0.82580  | 0.85780  |
| 1.17944  | 1.16956  | 1.13068  | 0.88189  | 0.87125  |
| 0.42223  | 0.39974  | 0.38532  | 0.35928  | 0.34033  |
| 0.16712  | 0.16078  | 0.15224  | 0.14819  | 0.14307  |
| 0.40799  | 0.42241  | 0.43659  | 0.43690  | 0.42422  |
| 0.00465  | 0.00426  | 0.00394  | 0.00352  | 0.00309  |
| 0.00831  | 0.00819  | 0.00773  | 0.00704  | 0.00733  |
| 0.04201  | 0.04113  | 0.03835  | 0.03447  | 0.03447  |
| 0.04977  | 0.04257  | 0.03924  | 0.03618  | 0.03643  |
| 0.02450  | 0.02440  | 0.02460  | 0.02203  | 0.01605  |
| 0.17065  | 0.17065  | 0.12409  | 0.12950  | 0.12654  |
| 0.31815  | 0.29127  | 0.28995  | 0.26382  | 0.23995  |
| 0.04564  | 0.01031  | 0.01026  | 0.00935  | 0.00704  |
| 0.01948  | 0.01944  | 0.01871  | 0.01635  | 0.01218  |
| 0.20959  | 0.20638  | 0.21051  | 0.19429  | 0.19291  |
| 0.23000  | 0.23000  | 0.23000  | 0.21000  | 0.20000  |
| 0.05628  | 0.05299  | 0.05007  | 0.04754  | 0.04743  |
|          |          |          |          |          |

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

|                                   | 2024     |               |      |            | 2015       |               |      |            |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------------|------|------------|------------|---------------|------|------------|
|                                   |          | Taxable       |      | % of Total |            | Taxable       |      | % of Total |
|                                   | Assessed |               |      | Assessed   | Assessed   |               |      | Assessed   |
| Taxpayer                          |          | Value         | Rank | Value      | _          | Value         | Rank | Value      |
| Constellation South Texas, LLC    | \$       | 1,535,797,970 | 1    | 19.87%     | \$         | -             | -    | -          |
| Tres Palacios Gas Storage         |          | 226,106,532   | 2    | 2.92%      |            | 267,759,470   | 2    | 6.28%      |
| Equistar Chemicals, LP            |          | 187,423,610   | 3    | 2.42%      |            | 134,608,600   | 3    | 3.16%      |
| Danish Fields Solar               |          | 167,094,090   | 4    | 2.16%      |            | -             |      | -          |
| OQ Chemicals Corporation          |          | 166,763,040   | 5    | 2.16%      |            | -             |      | -          |
| Peyton Creek Wind Farm, LLC       |          | 154,750,000   | 6    | 2.00%      |            | -             |      | -          |
| Kinder Morgan Texas Pipeline      |          | 147,023,670   | 7    | 1.90%      |            | 54,561,630    | 7    | 1.28%      |
| Ingleside Ethylene, LLC           |          | 145,637,370   | 8    | 1.88%      |            | -             |      | -          |
| Texas Brine Company, LLC          |          | 144,657,420   | 9    | 1.87%      |            | -             | -    | -          |
| AEP Texas, Inc                    |          | 96,438,460    | 10   | 1.25%      |            | 38,576,050    | 9    | 0.91%      |
| NRG South Texas, LP               |          | -             |      | -          |            | 861,905,520   | 1    | 20.23%     |
| Williams Fld Svcs - Gulf Coast Co |          | -             |      | -          |            | 98,379,030    | 4    | 2.31%      |
| Oxea Corporation                  |          | -             |      | -          |            | 84,830,100    | 5    | 1.99%      |
| Formosa Plastics Corp UGS         |          | -             |      | -          |            | 56,016,970    | 6    | 1.31%      |
| Celanese LTD Chemical Division    |          | -             |      | -          |            | 45,470,300    | 8    | 1.07%      |
| Kinder Morgan Texas Pipeline      | _        |               |      |            | _          | 38,389,660    | 10   | 0.90%      |
| Total                             | \$_      | 2,971,692,162 |      | 38.43%     | \$ <u></u> | 1,680,497,330 |      | 39.44%     |
| Total Taxable Assessed Value      | \$_      | 7,730,213,310 |      |            | \$_        | 4,260,545,185 |      |            |

Source: Matagorda County Appraisal District

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS
Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Years Ended,

|                | Fiscal                                      |             | Collected \ Fiscal Year |            | 0 11 11 1          | Total Collections to Date             |            |                    |
|----------------|---|-------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Tax Levy<br>as of<br><u>Fiscal Year End</u> | Adjustments | Adjusted<br>Levy        | Amount     | Percentage of Levy | Collections in<br>Subsequent<br>Years | Amount     | Percentage of Levy |
| 2015           | 16,882,334                                  | (64,509)    | 16,817,825              | 16,034,255 | 95.34%             | 747,529                               | 16,781,784 | 99.79%             |
| 2016           | 18,101,810                                  | 46,842      | 18,148,652              | 17,604,870 | 97.00%             | 495,925                               | 18,100,795 | 99.74%             |
| 2017           | 18,638,936                                  | 17,362      | 18,656,298              | 18,403,238 | 98.64%             | 193,782                               | 18,597,020 | 99.68%             |
| 2018           | 18,813,107                                  | ( 34,403 )  | 18,778,704              | 18,525,956 | 98.65%             | 182,184                               | 18,708,140 | 99.62%             |
| 2019           | 20,513,320                                  | (16,351)    | 20,496,969              | 20,228,772 | 98.69%             | 181,514                               | 20,410,286 | 99.58%             |
| 2020           | 20,885,006                                  | 15,492      | 20,900,498              | 20,646,154 | 98.78%             | 150,338                               | 20,796,492 | 99.50%             |
| 2021           | 21,687,965                                  | 124,536     | 21,812,501              | 21,519,658 | 98.66%             | 156,462                               | 21,676,120 | 99.37%             |
| 2022           | 22,722,153                                  | (35,640)    | 22,686,513              | 22,306,204 | 98.32%             | 162,993                               | 22,469,197 | 99.04%             |
| 2023           | 24,282,201                                  | ( 11,807 )  | 24,270,394              | 23,908,290 | 98.51%             | -                                     | 23,908,290 | 98.51%             |
| 2024           | 26,433,691                                  | ( 12,836 )  | 26,420,855              | 6,911,925  | 26.16%             | -                                     | 6,911,925  | 26.16%             |

Source: Matagorda County Tax Assessor-Collector

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Years Ended,

|                | Gc   | overnmental Activit |                              |                               |            |                    |
|----------------|--|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Certificates<br>of Obligation <sup>1</sup> | Notes<br>Payable    | Total<br>Outstanding<br>Debt | Percentage of Personal Income | Population | Debt per<br>Capita |
| 2015           | 2,987,310                                  | 1,359,864           | 4,347,174                    | 0.32%                         | 36,519     | 119.04             |
| 2016           | 2,804,294                                  | 944,431             | 3,748,725                    | 0.26%                         | 36,770     | 101.95             |
| 2017           | 2,698,129                                  | 1,129,820           | 3,827,949                    | 0.26%                         | 37,187     | 102.94             |
| 2018           | 2,585,072                                  | 764,784             | 3,349,856                    | 0.22%                         | 36,840     | 90.93              |
| 2019           | 2,467,015                                  | 631,650             | 3,098,665                    | 0.21%                         | 36,643     | 84.56              |
| 2020           | 2,348,958                                  | 498,523             | 2,847,481                    | 0.16%                         | 36,720     | 77.55              |
| 2021           | 2,225,901                                  | 325,643             | 2,551,544                    | 0.14%                         | 36,797     | 69.34              |
| 2022           | 2,097,843                                  | 239,847             | 2,337,690                    | 0.13%                         | 36,125     | 64.71              |
| 2023           | 1,964,786                                  | 110,491             | 2,075,277                    | 0.11%                         | 36,044     | 57.58              |
| 2024           | 9,632,124                                  | 23,820              | 9,655,944                    | 0.50%                         | 36,359     | 265.57             |

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Presented net of original issuance premiums

Ratio of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Years Ended,

|                | <br>Go                            | overnmental Activit                                   | ies |           |   |                  |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----|-----------|---|------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds(1) | Less: Amounts<br>Available in Debt<br>Service Fund(2) |     | Total     | Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property(3) | Per<br>Capita(4) |
|                | <br>                              |   |     |           |   |                  |
| 2024           | \$<br>9,632,124                   | \$ -  | \$  | 9,632,124 | 0.12%   | 265              |
| 2023           | 1,964,786                         | 32,790  |     | 1,931,996 | 0.03%   | 54               |
| 2022           | 2,097,843                         | 28,020  |     | 2,069,823 | 0.04%   | 57               |
| 2021           | 2,225,901                         | 20,972  |     | 2,204,929 | 0.04%   | 60               |
| 2020           | 2,348,958                         | 18,259  |     | 2,330,699 | 0.05%   | 63               |
| 2019           | 2,467,015                         | 34,120  |     | 2,432,895 | 0.05%   | 66               |
| 2018           | 2,585,072                         | 37,574  |     | 2,547,498 | 0.06%   | 69               |
| 2017           | 2,698,129                         | 32,956  |     | 2,665,173 | 0.06%   | 72               |
| 2016           | 2,804,294                         | 26,002  |     | 2,778,292 | 0.07%   | 76               |
| 2015           | 2,987,310                         | 6,191   |     | 2,981,119 | 0.07%   | 82               |

Source: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

- 1) This is the general bonded debt of both governmental activities, net of original issue premiums.
- 2) This is the amount restricted for debt service principal payments.
- 3) See the Schedule of Assessed Value and the Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property on page 132 for property value data.
- 4) Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 142.

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2024

| Governmental Unit                      | <br>Debt<br>Outstanding | Estimated<br>Percentage<br>Applicable | Estimated Share of Direct and Overlapping Debt |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| City of Bay City                       | \$<br>84,356,000        | 100.00%                               | \$ 84,356,000                                  |
| City of Palacios                       | 1,520,000               | 100,00%                               | 1,520,000                                      |
| Tidehaven Independent School District  | 35,340,000              | 100.00%                               | 35,340,000                                     |
| Palacios Independent School District   | 106,640,000             | 94.08%                                | 100,322,646                                    |
| Bay City Independent School District   | 124,689,177             | 100.00%                               | 124,689,177                                    |
| Van Vleck Independent School District  | 66,830,000              | 100.00%                               | 66,830,000                                     |
| Matagorda Independent School District  | 3,300,000               | 100.00%                               | 3,300,000                                      |
| Matagorda Co. Navigation District #2   | 265,000                 | 100.00%                               | 265,000  |
| Caney Creek Municipal Utility District | 2,640,000               | 100.00%                               | 2,640,000                                      |
| Beach Road Municipal Utility District  | 783,000                 | 100.00%                               | 783,000  |
| Sub-total Overlapping Debt             |                         |                                       | 420,045,823                                    |
| Matagorda County, Texas direct debt    |                         |                                       | 9,632,124                                      |
| Total Direct & Overlapping Debt        |                         |                                       | \$ <u>429,677,947</u>                          |

Source: Outstanding debt and applicable percentages provided by each governmental unit.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, within geographic boundaries of the County. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the property taxpayers of the County. This process recognizes that, when considering the County's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the property taxpayers should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore, responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Years Ended,

|  | 2015  | 2016  | 2017                    | 2018                    | 2019                    |
|--|---|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Debt limit   | \$ 1,062,200,105  | \$ 1,066,552,306                              | \$ 1,074,456,667        | \$ 1,109,345,951        | \$ 1,182,632,346        |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                   | 2,936,191   | 2,830,296                                     | 2,665,173               | 2,547,498               | 2,432,895               |
| Legal debt margin  | \$ <u>1,059,263,914</u>   | \$ <u>1,063,722,010</u>                       | \$ <u>1,071,791,494</u> | \$ <u>1,106,798,453</u> | \$ <u>1,180,199,451</u> |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 0.28%   | 0.27%   | 0.25%                   | 0.23%                   | 0.21%                   |
|  | 2020  | 2021  | 2022                    | 2023                    | 2024                    |
| Debt limit   | \$ 1,236,047,871  | \$ 1,356,361,753                              | \$ 1,496,232,365        | \$ 1,688,666,041        | \$ 1,932,553,328        |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                   | 2,330,699   | 2,204,929                                     | 2,069,823               | 1,931,996               | 9,632,124               |
| Legal debt margin  | \$ <u>1,233,717,172</u>   | \$ <u>1,354,156,824</u>                       | \$ <u>1,494,162,542</u> | \$ <u>1,686,734,045</u> | \$ <u>1,922,921,204</u> |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | 0.19%   | 0.16%   | 0.14%                   | 0.11%                   | 0.50%                   |
|  |   | Legal Debt Margir                             | Calculation for the     | e Current Fiscal Ye     | ear                     |
|  | Assessed Value<br>Debt Limit (25% of<br>Debt Applicable t<br>General Obliga<br>Less: Amount<br>General Obliga | \$7,730,213,310<br>1,932,553,328<br>9,632,124 |                         |                         |                         |
|  | Total Net Debt A  |   | 9,632,124               |                         |                         |
|  | Legal Debt Margi  | 'n  |                         |                         | \$ <u>1,922,921,204</u> |

Sources: Matagorda County Appraisal District and Matagorda County Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Years Ended,

|             |               |                |    | Personal<br>Income | Public        |              |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|----|--------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Fiscal      | 5 1 1 (1)     | Per Capita     |    | (Thousands         | School        | Unemployment |
| <u>Year</u> | Population(1) | <br>Income (1) | _  | of Dollars)        | Enrollment(2) | Rate(3)      |
| 2024        | 36,359        | \$<br>53,090   | \$ | 1,930,298          | 6,951         | 5.5%         |
| 2023        | 36,044        | 50,360         |    | 1,819,272          | 6,973         | 5.4%         |
| 2022        | 36,125        | 50,775         |    | 1,845,376          | 7,084         | 5.9%         |
| 2021        | 36,797        | 48,150         |    | 1,768,294          | 7,023         | 7.3%         |
| 2020        | 36,720        | 47,612         |    | 1,657,614          | 6,969         | 10.4%        |
| 2019        | 36,643        | 41,246         |    | 1,511,377          | 7,258         | 5.7%         |
| 2018        | 36,840        | 40,827         |    | 1,504,079          | 7,255         | 5.7%         |
| 2017        | 37,187        | 39,090         |    | 1,453,644          | 7,150         | 6.7%         |
| 2016        | 36,770        | 39,493         |    | 1,452,173          | 7,264         | 7.8%         |
| 2015        | 36,519        | 37,324         |    | 1,363,043          | 7,121         | 7.3%         |

- Sources: (1) Bureau of Economic Analysis (2) Texas Education Agency (3) Texas Workforce Commission

Principal Employers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago

|                     |              | 2024 |            |           | 2015 |            |
|---------------------|--------------|------|------------|-----------|------|------------|
|                     | Number       |      | % of Total | Number    |      | % of Total |
|                     | of           |      | County     | of        |      | County     |
| Employer            | Employees    | Rank | Employment | Employees | Rank | Employment |
| South Texas Project | 1,180        | 1    | 7.37%      | 1,168     | 1    | 7.34%      |
| Tenaris             | 689          | 2    | 4.30%      | -         | -    | -          |
| Bay City ISD        | 471          | 3    | 2.94%      | 544       | 2    | 3.42%      |
| HEB                 | 393          | 4    | 2.45%      | -         | -    | -          |
| Matagorda Hospital  | 269          | 5    | 1.68%      | 280       | 3    | 1.76%      |
| Matagorda County    | 250          | 6    | 1.56%      | 229       | 5    | 1.44%      |
| Wal-Mart            | 247          | 7    | 1.54%      | 158       | 9    | 0.99%      |
| Palacious ISD       | 239          | 8    | 1.49%      | 237       | 4    | 1.49%      |
| Oxea                | 194          | 9    | 1.21%      | 175       | 7    | 1.10%      |
| Lyondell            | 167          | 10   | 1.04%      | 163       | 8    | 1.02%      |
| Van Vleck ISD       | -            | -    | -          | 147       | 10   | 0.92%      |
| City of Bay City    | <del>-</del> | -    |            | <u> </u>  | 6    | 1.11%      |
| Total               | 4,099        |      | 25.58%     | 3,278     |      | 20.59%     |

Source: Jobs EQ 2022 Chmura Economics & Analytics - Total County employment for current year

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS
Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Function
Last Ten Years Ended,

| _  |      |      |      |      | Fiscal | Year |      |      |      |      |
|--|------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <u>Function</u>                                  | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019   | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 |
| General government                               | 32   | 31   | 30   | 36   | 37     | 33   | 62   | 35   | 37   | 38   |
| Justice system                                   | 42   | 36   | 42   | 47   | 47     | 45   | 33   | 48   | 47   | 49   |
| Public safety                                    | 45   | 42   | 42   | 46   | 49     | 49   | 47   | 48   | 46   | 35   |
| Corrections and rehabilitation                   | n 35 | 35   | 53   | 53   | 62     | 58   | 61   | 55   | 57   | 55   |
| Health and human services Community and economic | 7    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 9      | 8    | 9    | 8    | 8    | 8    |
| development<br>Infrastructure and                | 10   | 7    | 8    | 9    | 11     | 9    | 7    | 6    | 7    | 6    |
| environmental services _                         | 32   | 33   | 34   | 39   | 39     | 40   | 30_  | 38   | 34   | 33   |
| Total _  | 203  | 192  | 217  | 238  | 254    | 242  | 249  | 238  | 236  | 224  |

Source: Human Resources and Auditor's Office



MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS
Operating Indicators by Function
Last Ten Years Ended,

|   |        |        | Fiscal Year |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|
| Function  | 2015   | 2016   | 2017        | 2018   | 2019   |
| General Government: Births filed Deaths filed Marriage license applications Registered voters Auto titles             | 514    | 545    | 596         | 440    | 496    |
|   | 286    | 293    | 311         | 280    | 319    |
|   | 307    | 325    | 324         | 282    | 267    |
|   | 20,656 | 21,535 | 21,352      | 21,153 | 21,447 |
|   | 5,621  | 5,561  | 5,093       | 5,369  | 5,267  |
| Justice System District Court Civil cases filed Civil case dispositions Criminal cases filed                          | 337    | 435    | 464         | 847    | 495    |
|   | 254    | 217    | 266         | 793    | 688    |
|   | 260    | 260    | 465         | 326    | 413    |
| Criminal cases liled Criminal case dispositions   | 512    | 560    | 424         | 451    | 586    |
| County Court Civil cases filed Civil case dispositions Criminal cases filed Criminal case dispositions                | 58     | 63     | 83          | 66     | 79     |
|   | 88     | 78     | 63          | 59     | 70     |
|   | 729    | 784    | 719         | 603    | 574    |
|   | 942    | 1,017  | 658         | 740    | 609    |
| Justices of the Peace Civil cases filed Civil case dispositions Criminal cases filed Criminal case dispositions       | 418    | 416    | 406         | 862    | 1,025  |
|   | 396    | 361    | 367         | 685    | 691    |
|   | 2,906  | 3,068  | 3,539       | 4,355  | 3,917  |
|   | 2,412  | 2,719  | 2,779       | 3,765  | 3,618  |
| Public safety Total calls for service Total arrests   | 7,287  | 7,513  | 7,571       | 10,025 | 13,047 |
|   | 718    | 727    | 807         | 832    | 761    |
| Corrections and Rehabilitation<br>Number of inmates per year  | 1,866  | 1,075  | 1,322       | 2,199  | 1,466  |
| Health and Human Services Food permits issued Septic permits issued Building permits issued Electrical permits issued | 253    | 266    | 244         | 249    | 237    |
|   | 124    | 136    | 157         | 158    | 162    |
|   | 290    | 281    | 372         | 385    | 407    |
|   | 100    | 100    | 571         | 481    | 518    |

Sources: Various County department records

|        |        | Fiscal Year |        |        |
|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|
| 2020   | 2021   | 2022        | 2023   | 2024   |
| 479    | 430    | 409         | 384    | 346    |
| 338    | 327    | 350         | 264    | 266    |
| 176    | 221    | 208         | 198    | 222    |
| 21,065 | 21,413 | 18,830      | 21,804 | 21,804 |
| 4,602  | 5,100  | 5,284       | 3,050  | 4,396  |
| 495    | 992    | 593         | 807    | 826    |
| 516    | 867    | 956         | 754    | 798    |
| 413    | 369    | 421         | 470    | 240    |
| 419    | 351    | 456         | 502    | 471    |
| 65     | 76     | 84          | 77     | 70     |
| 47     | 22     | 42          | 25     | 28     |
| 380    | 415    | 558         | 508    | 490    |
| 334    | 369    | 572         | 469    | 415    |
| 787    | 853    | 817         | 969    | 1,029  |
| 809    | 713    | 743         | 743    | 819    |
| 2,489  | 2,124  | 2,957       | 2,814  | 2,904  |
| 2,355  | 2,277  | 2,523       | 3,190  | 1,876  |
| 11,413 | 11,249 | 15,491      | 17,704 | 16,602 |
| 496    | 521    | 348         | 299    | 534    |
| 1,431  | 1,526  | 1,519       | 1,339  | 1,530  |
| 206    | 267    | 268         | 289    | 298    |
| 184    | 166    | 149         | 156    | 135    |
| 355    | 416    | 455         | 391    | 446    |
| 605    | 583    | 668         | 616    | 659    |

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Years Ended,

|   | Fiscal Year |             |             |             |             |  |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Function  | 2015        | 2016        | 2017        | 2018        | 2019        |  |
| General Government<br>Buildings   | 42          | 42          | 43          | 44          | 44          |  |
| Public Safety Sheriff vehicles Fire and ambulance                                   | 49<br>51    | 49<br>51    | 53<br>51    | 52<br>54    | 50<br>52    |  |
| Infrastructure and Environmental Services<br>County roads (miles)<br>County bridges | 1,126<br>87 | 1,126<br>87 | 1,126<br>87 | 1,126<br>87 | 1,126<br>87 |  |
| Community and Economic Development County parks                                     | 9           | 9           | 9           | 9           | 9           |  |

Sources: Various County department records

|        | V    |
|--------|------|
| Fiscal | YAAI |

| 2020        | 2021        | 2022        | 2023        | 2024        |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 44          | 44          | 45          | 47          | 48          |
| 55<br>58    | 56<br>59    | 52<br>56    | 54<br>56    | 48<br>54    |
| 1,126<br>87 | 1,126<br>87 | 1,126<br>87 | 1,126<br>87 | 1,126<br>87 |
| 9           | 9           | 9           | 9           | 9           |









### Independent Auditor's Report

On Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing

Standards

To the Honorable County Judge and Members of Commissioners Court Matagorda County, Texas

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Matagorda County, Texas (the "County"), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 25, 2025.

#### **Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements, on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.



The Honorable County Judge and Members of Commissioners Court Matagorda County, Texas

### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

KM&L, LLC

Lake Jackson, Texas June 25, 2025



#### <u>Independent Auditor's Report</u>

On Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable County Judge And Members of Commissioners Court Matagorda County, Texas

### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

### Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited Matagorda County, Texas' (the "County") compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* and Texas Grant Management Standards that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County's major federal and state programs for the year ended December 31, 2024. The County's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the County complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended December 31, 2024.

#### Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance); and the Texas Grant Management Standards (TxGMS). Our responsibilities under those standards, the Uniform Guidance and TxGMS are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the County and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.



The Honorable County Judge and Members of Commissioners Court Matagorda County, Texas

### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the County's federal and state programs.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the County's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and TxGMS will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the County's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance, and TxGMS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the County's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the County's internal control over compliance relevant to the
  audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and
  to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform
  Guidance and TxGMS, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the
  effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such
  opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

The Honorable County Judge and Members of Commissioners Court Matagorda County, Texas

### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and TxGMS. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

KM&L, LLC

Lake Jackson, Texas June 25, 2025



Schedule of Findings And Questioned Costs For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

- I. Summary of auditor's results:
  - 1. Type of auditor's report issued on the financial statements: Unmodified.
  - 2. No internal control finding, required to be reported in this schedule, was disclosed in the audit of the financial statements.
  - 3. Noncompliance, which is material to the financial statements: None.
  - 4. No internal control findings, that are required to be reported in this schedule, was disclosed in the audit of the major programs.
  - 5. Type of auditor's report on compliance for major programs: Unmodified.
  - 6. Did the audit disclose findings which are required to be reported in accordance with Uniform Guidance 2 CFR 200.516(a): No; The Texas Grant Management Standards Section 510(a): No.
  - 7. Major programs include:

Federal:

21.027 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds

State:

- TJJD State Aid Program
- 8. Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: Federal \$750,000; State \$750,000.
- 9. Low Risk Auditee: Federal Yes; State No.
- II. Findings related to the financial statements.

The audit disclosed no findings required to be reported.

III. Findings and questioned costs related to the federal award.

The audit disclosed no findings required to be reported.



# KRISTEN E. KUBECKA COUNTY AUDITOR

MATAGORDA COUNTY 2200 SEVENTH STREET, ROOM 208 BAY CITY, TEXAS 77414-5095 (979) 241-0120

#### Federal:

In accordance with Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations §200.511, the auditee is responsible for follow-up and corrective action on all audit findings. As part of this responsibility, the auditee must prepare a summary schedule of prior audit findings. This summary schedule of prior audit findings must report the status of the following:

- All audit findings included in the prior audit's schedule of findings and questioned costs
- All audit findings reported in the prior audit's summary schedule of prior audit findings except audit findings listed as corrected.

The schedule of status of prior audit findings is as follows:

None.

#### State:

In accordance with the Texas Grant Management Standards §315(b), the auditee is responsible for follow-up and corrective action on all audit findings. As part of this responsibility, the auditee must prepare a summary schedule of prior audit findings. This summary schedule of prior audit findings must report the status of the following:

- All audit findings included in the prior audit's schedule of findings and questioned costs
- All audit findings reported in the prior audit's summary schedule of prior audit findings except audit findings listed as corrected.

The schedule of status of prior audit findings is as follows:

None.



# KRISTEN E. KUBECKA

### **COUNTY AUDITOR**

MATAGORDA COUNTY 2200 SEVENTH STREET, ROOM 208 BAY CITY, TEXAS 77414-5095 (979) 241-0120

### Federal:

In accordance with Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations §200.511, the auditee must prepare, in a document separate from the auditor's findings described in §200.516 Audit findings, a corrective action plan must be presented to address each finding included in the current year auditor's reports. The corrective action plan is as follows:

None.

#### State:

In accordance with the Texas Grant Management Standards §315(b), the auditee must prepare, in a document separate from the auditor's findings described in §510(c) Audit findings, a corrective action plan must be presented to address each finding included in the current year auditor's reports. The corrective action plan is as follows:

None.

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

| Federal Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development:   | Assistance<br>Listing<br>Number | Contract/<br>Program<br>Number           | Ind | penditures<br>irect Costs<br>or Award<br>Amount |
|--|---------------------------------|--|-----|---|
| Passed Through Texas General Land Office: Community Development Block Grant  | 14.228                          | 20-065-123-C430                          | \$  | 1,463,289                                       |
| Passed Through Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs<br>Community Development Block Grant<br>Passed Through Texas Department of Agriculture:     | :<br>14.228                     | 70800001010                              |     | 247,061   |
| Community Development Block Grant  | 14.228                          | CDV 23-0293                              |     | 31,300  |
| TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMEN  | NT                              |  | \$  | 1,741,650                                       |
| U.S. Department of Interior:   |                                 |  |     |   |
| Direct: Payment in Lieu of Taxes   | 15.226                          |  | \$  | 16,048  |
| TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR  |                                 |  | \$  | 16,048  |
| U.S. Department of Justice: Passed Through the Bureau of Justice Assistance: State Criminal Alien Assistance Program State Criminal Alien Assistance Program | 16.606<br>16.606                | 15PBJA-20-RR-00330<br>15PBJA-21-RR-05178 | \$  | 8,737<br>2,796<br>11,533                        |
| Passed Through the Texas Office of the Governor:<br>Crime Victim Assistance Grant  | 16.575                          | 4862701                                  |     | 47,795  |
| TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE   |                                 |  | \$  | 59,328  |
| U.S. Department of Treasury: Direct:   |                                 |  |     |   |
| Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds  | 21.027                          |  | \$  | 2,382,362                                       |
| TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY  |                                 |  | \$  | 2,382,362                                       |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security: Passed Through the Texas Division of Emergency Management: Hazard Mitigation Grant                                     | 97.039                          | DR-4332-164                              | \$  | 707,236<br>(continued)                          |

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

Exhibit 22 Page 2 of 2

| Federal Grantor/<br>Pass-Through Grantor/<br>Program Title   | Assistance<br>Listing<br>Number | Contract/<br>Program<br>Number | Indii<br>O | enditures<br>rect Costs<br>r Award<br>Amount |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--|
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security: Passed Through Texas Office of the Governor: Homeland Security Grant Program Homeland Security Grant Program Homeland Security Grant Program | 97.067<br>97.067<br>97.067      | 3186307<br>3186308<br>3572403  | \$         | 18,668<br>99,872<br>15,613<br>134,153        |
| TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY   |                                 |                                | \$         | 841,389                                      |
| TOTAL FEDERAL ASSISTANCE   |                                 |                                | \$         | 5,040,777                                    |
| TOTAL MAJOR PROGRAMS   |                                 |                                | \$         | 2,382,362                                    |
| TYPE A PROGRAM   |                                 |                                | \$         | 750,000                                      |

-163-

MATAGORDA COUNTY, TEXAS Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

| State Grantor/ Pass-Through Grantor/ Program Title Texas Juvenile Justice Department:  | Contract/<br>Program<br>Number                               | Ċ  | penditures<br>or Award<br>Amount       |
|--|--|----|--|
| Direct Program: State Aid Program State Aid Program  | TJJD-A-24-143<br>TJJD-A-25-143                               | \$ | 399,276<br>120,112                     |
| TOTAL TEXAS JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT  |  | \$ | 519,388                                |
| Texas General Land Office: Direct Program: Beach Cleaning and Maintenance Assistance   |  | \$ | 12,297                                 |
| TOTAL TEXAS GENERAL LAND OFFICE  |  | \$ | 12,297                                 |
| Texas Office of the Governor: Passed Through Homeland Security Grants Division: Local Border Security Program Passed Through Criminal Justice Division: County Essentials Program  | 2992908<br>4203901   | \$ | 33,679<br>20,709                       |
| TOTAL OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR   |  | \$ | 54,388                                 |
| Texas Division of Emergency Management: Direct Program: Hazard Mitigation Grant  | DR-4332-164  | \$ | 176,809                                |
| TOTAL TEXAS DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT   |  | \$ | 176,809                                |
| Texas Department of Transportation: Direct Program: County Transportation Infrastructure Fund Grant  | CTIF-2020  | \$ | 58,95 <u>6</u>                         |
| TOTAL TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION   |  | \$ | 58,956                                 |
| Texas State Comptroller: Direct Program: SB22 - Sheriff's Office Rural Law Enforcement Salary Assistance Program SB22 - County Attorney Rural Law Enforcement Salary Assistance Program SB22 - District Attorney Rural Law Enforcement Salary Assistance Program SB22 - Constables Rural Law Enforcement Salary Assistance Program | IA-000000054<br>IA-000000545<br>IA-000000050<br>IA-000000055 | \$ | 297,724<br>24,930<br>138,070<br>23,855 |
| TOTAL TEXAS STATE COMPTROLLER  |  | \$ | 484,579                                |
| TOTAL STATE ASSISTANCE   |  | \$ | 1,306,417                              |
| TOTAL MAJOR PROGRAMS   |  | \$ | 519,388                                |
| TYPE A PROGRAM   |  | \$ | 750,000                                |

-164-

Notes on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

#### **NOTE 1 - BASIS OF PRESENTATION**

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards (the "Schedules") includes the federal and state grant activity of Matagorda County, Texas (the "County") under programs of the federal government for the year ended December 31, 2024. The information in these Schedules are presented in accordance with the requirements of Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Uniform Guidance (federal awards) and the requirements of the Texas Grant Management Standards (state awards). Because the Schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the County, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the County.

#### NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The County accounts for all federal awards under programs of the federal and state government in the General and Special Revenue Funds. These programs are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.

The modified accrual basis of accounting is used for these funds. This basis of accounting recognizes revenues in the accounting period in which they become susceptible to accrual, i.e., both measurable and available, and expenditures in the accounting period in which the liability is incurred, if measurable, except for certain compensated absences and claims and judgments, which are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

Federal and state grant funds for governmental funds are considered to be earned to the extent of expenditures made under the provisions of the grant. When such funds are advanced to the County, they are recorded as unearned revenues until earned. Otherwise, federal grant funds are received on a reimbursement basis from the respective federal program agencies. Generally, unused balances are returned to the grantor at the close of specified project periods.

#### **NOTE 3 - INDIRECT COST RATE**

The County has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

-165- -

